

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – F
(Part 6 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

Table of Contents

Introduction:ii

Index:

| | |
|-------------|------|
| A | 1 |
| B | 558 |
| C | 728 |
| D | 1586 |
| E | 1808 |
| F | 2025 |
| G | 2189 |
| H | 2357 |
| I | 2584 |
| J | 2649 |
| K | 2679 |
| L | 2684 |
| M | 2951 |
| N | 3365 |
| O | 3467 |
| P | 3642 |
| Q | 4522 |
| R | 4552 |
| S | 4674 |
| T | 5166 |
| U | 5610 |
| V | 5636 |
| W | 5717 |
| X | 5722 |
| Y | 5754 |
| Z | 5759 |

Synonymy:

| | |
|-------------|------|
| A | 5803 |
| B | 5933 |
| C | 5973 |
| D | 6175 |
| E | 6205 |
| F | 6251 |
| G | 6277 |
| H | 6381 |
| I | 6358 |
| J | 6372 |
| K | 6378 |
| L | 6380 |
| M | 6441 |
| N | 6534 |
| O | 6556 |
| P | 6581 |
| Q | 6778 |
| R | 6785 |
| S | 6881 |
| T | 6914 |
| U | 7003 |
| V | 7010 |
| W | 7029 |
| X | 7029 |
| Y | 7038 |
| Z | 7039 |

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled “by hand” have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:

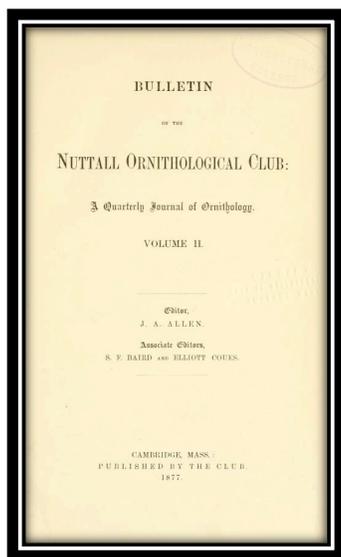


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

Indexed volumes:

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

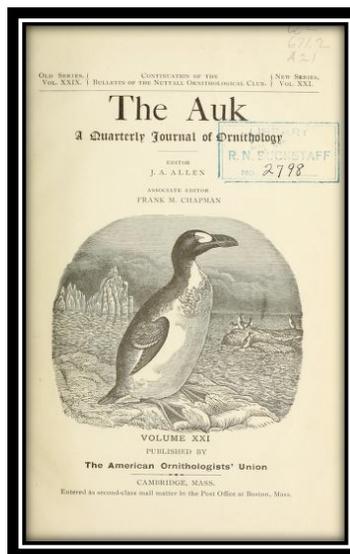


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

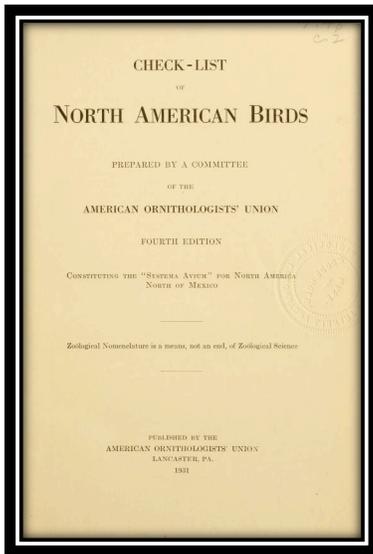


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:

1st edition (1886), viii + 392 p.
 1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
 2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
 3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
 4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
 5th edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
 6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
 7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website =
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

Fossilworks: website =
<http://fossilworks.org/>

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

Kew: website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

Marinespecies: website =
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website =
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

Fa**Fagopyrum esculentum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fagopyrum esculentum Moench
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**buckwheat (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502589(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 566*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagopyrum fagopyrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fagopyrum esculentum Moench
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**buckwheat (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513501(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "fagopyrum" = "esculentum" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 336 * **1932**: 205 * **1939**: 172*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagus americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (ITIS:2014)
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** beech(Auk:1914)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513503(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "americana" ="grandifolia" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339 ***1907**: 122,286 * **1914**: 213*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagus ferruginea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (ITIS:2014)
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** beech(Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513504(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "ferruginea" ="grandifolia" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 125*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1893**: 4 * **1934**: 157*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fagus grandifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (ITIS:2014)
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Americanbeech (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19462(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Fa**Falcinellus astrapioides:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus erythrorhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Cab[anis] (1856)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Plegadis autumnalis"(Auk:1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 322*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus guarauna:****Current scientific name:**

<Plegadis chihi> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "guarauna" ="chihi"(Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**:

145,182

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus igneus:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Fa**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Plegadis falcinellus"(Nuttall:1878)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**:

152,182

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus meyeri albicans:****Current scientific name:**

<Epimachus meyeri albicans>

(Oort, 1915)(Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 214,226*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus ordii:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Brewer (1860)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Plegadis autumnalis"(Auk:1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 322*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falcinellus ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**

<Plegadis ridgwayi> (Allen,

1876)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 182
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falcinellus thalassinus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 182
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falcipennis canadensis:

Current scientific name:
<Canachites canadensis>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spruce
Grouse ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553896
^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:
xxiii, 119, 708

Falcipennis falcipennis:

Current scientific name:
<Falcipennis falcipennis>
(Hartlaub, 1855) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553895
^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fa**Falcipennis franklinii:**

Current scientific name:
<Canachites canadensis
franklinii> (Douglas, 1829) ^(Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Franklin's
Grouse ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Douglas (1829) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 119

Falcipennis hartlaubi:

Current scientific name:
<Falcipennis falcipennis>
(Hartlaub, 1855) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Elliot ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Falcipennis
hartlaubi (Elliot) = Tetrao
falcipennis (Hartlaub) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 119

Falco aequinoctialis:

Current scientific name:
<Buteogallus aequinoctialis>
(Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 112 *
1983: 111 * 1998: 97

Falco aeruginosus:

Current scientific name:

<Circus aeruginosus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 155 *
1931: 72,435 * 1957: 114 *
1983: 107 * 1998: 92

Falco aesalon:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Merlin

(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Tunstall (1771)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 345 *
1888: 395 * 1895: 329 * 1899:
182 * 1900: 173,309 * 1908: 370
* 1918: 207,216 * 1920: 447 *
1940: 175

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 195 *
1895: 138 * 1910: 166 * 1931:
76 * 1957: 122 * 1983: 125 *
1998: 108

Fa**Falco aesalon β :**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Latham (1790) (Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco caribbaearum" (Auk:1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 46

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco aesalon aesalon:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius aesalon>

Tunstall, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Merlin

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: France (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 76

Falco aesalon lymani:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius lymani>

Bangs, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bangs (1913) (Auk:1913)

Type locality: Altai Mountains

(Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco aguia:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck ^(a.o.u.c.I.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco aguia (Temminck) = Spizaetus melanoleucus (Vieillot) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 432

Falco alaudarius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Kestrel ^(Auk:1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897:** 107

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco albicilla:

Current scientific name: <Haliaeetus albicilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 192 * **1895:** 136 * **1910:** 162 * **1931:** 70,71,434 * **1957:** 113 * **1983:** 106 * **1998:** 91

Fa**Falco albicollis:**

Current scientific name:

<Leucopternis albicollis>

(Latham, 1790) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 111 * **1998:** 96

Falco albifrons:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Max." (1830) ^(Nuttall:1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" ^(Nuttall:1881)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 210

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco albigularis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rufigularis> Daudin, 1800

^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "albigularis" = "rufigularis" ^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 205 * **1892:** 327 * **1911:** 125 * **1913:** 371 * **1918:** 121 * **1924:** 637

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 127 * **1998:** 110

Fa**Falco albigularis albigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco ruficularis ruficularis>

Daudin, 1800 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Daudin (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albigularis" = "ruficularis" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936:** 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco albigularis petrophilus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco ruficularis petoensis (petrophilus)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1937 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco albus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Aquila chrysaetos" (Nuttall:1880)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 29**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fa****Falco altaicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco altaicus> Menzbir, 1891

(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Menzbier (1891)(a.o.u.c.I.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 99**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 129**Falco americanus:****Current scientific name:**

<lbycter americanus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Boddaert, 1783)(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 122 * **1998:** 106**Falco anatum:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American Peregrine (Auk:1927)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887:** 43 * **1903:** 37 * **1927:** 420

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 *
1895: 138 * **1910**: 164 * **1931**:
 75 * **1957**: 119

Falco anatum anatum:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Duck
 Hawk (Auk:1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco anthracina:**Current scientific name:**

<Buteogallus anthracinus>

(Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco anthracinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Buteogallus anthracinus>

(Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: W. Deppe (1830)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * "Lichtenstein" (1830)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 69 *

1887: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 190 *

1895: 133 * **1910**: 160 * **1931**:

70 * **1957**: 112 * **1983**: 112 *

1998: 97

Falco aquilinus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Barton (1799) (Nuttall:1879)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco borealis" (Nuttall:1879)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 84

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco arcticus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Holboell (1854) (not
 Gmelin) (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco atricapillus (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus>

(Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Wilson (1812)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 186 * **1895:** 129 * **1910:** 156 * **1931:** 64,431 * **1957:** 102

Falco atricapillus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Black Cap Hawk (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falco atricapillus" = "Accipiter cooperi" (Auk:1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco aurantius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911:** 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bacha:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bachmanii:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk:1906)

Type locality: South Carolina (Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bassus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco bellicosus:

Current scientific name: <Polemaetus bellicosus>

(Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco berigora:****Current scientific name:**<Falco berigora> Vigors and
Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown
Hawk (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175630
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1939**: 102*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations
found.**Falco biarmicus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco biarmicus> Temminck,
1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1825)
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175631
(ITIS:2014)*Wuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 461*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1998**: 110**Falco bidentatus:****Current scientific name:**<Harpagus bidentatus>
(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 104 *
1998: 90**Fa****Falco blancheti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lavenden (1922)
(Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Sfax, Tunisia (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1922**: 448*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations
found.**Falco borealis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms under
"Buteo borealis")**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1879**: 84*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 39*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 187 *
1895: 130 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**:
65,432 * **1957**: 105**Falco brachypterus:****Current scientific name:**<Micrastur semitorquatus>
(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** Falco
brachypterus (Temminck) =
Sparvius semitorquatus (Vieillot)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 91

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 124 * **1998**: 105

Falco buteo (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Buteo buteo> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 420

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 187 * **1895**: 130 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**:

65,431 * **1957**: 104 * **1983**: 114 * **1998**: 99,691

Falco buteo (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Buteo swainsoni> Bonaparte,

1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Audubon (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Buteo vulgaris" = "Falco buteo" = "Falco Swainsoni"

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 33,35

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 68 * **1957**: 108

Falco c. japonicus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Fa

Authority: Authors (not Tunstall, 1771) (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco tinnunculus japonensis"

(Auk:1930)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cachinnans:

Current scientific name:

<Herpetotheres cachinnans>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 123 * **1998**: 107

Falco caeruleus:

Current scientific name:

<Elanus caeruleus>

(Desfontaines, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Desfontaines (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Elanus caesius (Savigny) = Falco caeruleus

(Desfontaines) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 100 *
1983: 103 * 1998: 89

Falco canadensis:

Current scientific name:

<Aquila chrysaetos canadensis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Canada

(Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 680

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 70 *

1957: 112

Falco candicans:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s):

Greenland Falcon (Nuttall:1880)

Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco

candicans (Gmelin) = Falco

islandus (Brünnich) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3); Falco

candicans (Gmelin) = Falco

obsoletus (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 85 *

1880: 94, 142

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 90, 185,

187, 205 * 1887: 63 * 1895:

180, 329 * 1922: 445 * 1930: 68

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 193 *
1895: 136 * 1910: 163 * 1931:
73,436 * 1957: 117

Falco candicans gyrfalco:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): South

Greenland Jer-Falcon (Auk:1885)

Authority: Seebohm (1883)

(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 90, 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco candicans β islandicus:

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco caribbaearum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius caribbaearum>

Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 46,96 *
1890: 374 * **1891**: 46-48 * **1892**:
 253,254 * **1893**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco carolinensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pandion haliaetus
 carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 197 *
1895: 141 * **1910**: 168 * **1957**:
 116

Falco caudacuta:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-
 tailed Hawk (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cayanensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptodon cayanensis>
 (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (not Gmelin,
 1788) (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101 *
1998: 87

Falco cayennensis:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Pandion haliaetus carolinensis"
(Auk:1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cenchris:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cenchroides:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco cenchroides> Vigors and
 Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175632
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Fa**Falco cheriway:**

Current scientific name:
<Caracara cheriway> (Jacquin,
1784) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Jacquin (1784)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 196 *
1895: 141 * **1910**: 167 * **1931**:
436 * **1957**: 116

Falco cherrug:

Current scientific name:
<Falco cherrug> (Gray, 1834)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gray (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175633
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 643
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 110

Falco chrysaetos:

Current scientific name:
<Aquila chrysaetos> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 192 *
1895: 135 * **1910**: 161,162 *
1931: 70,434 * **1957**: 112 *
1983: 120 * **1998**: 104

Fa**Falco cinerascens:**

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Bechstein (Auk:1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Buteo platypterus" (Auk:1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco columbarius (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
<Falco columbarius> Linnaeus,
1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Merlin
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Pigeon Hawk
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175613
(ITIS:2014)

General notes: Falco aesalon
(Tunstall) = Falco columbarius
(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 79 *
1879: 31,216 * **1880**: 34 * **1882**:
230,231,237,255

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 399 *
1886: 154,165,423 * **1887**: 12,
43,91,96,103,189,241 * **1888**:
146,271,350 * **1889**: 147,
248,313 * **1890**: 231,310,322,
375 * **1891**: 48,76,272,334,
337,339 * **1892**: 43,127,205,
212,328 * **1893**: 9,126,243 *
1894: 246,267 * **1895**: 265,266 *
1897: 174,349 * **1898**: 214 *
1900: 10,72,105,244,343 *
1901: 38 * **1903**: 23,67,339,

Fa

344,384,385 * **1904**: 34,454,477
 * **1905**: 177,200,260 * **1906**:
 143,304,386 * **1907**: 73,214,266
 * **1908**: 71,278,433, 442,464 *
1909: 61,68,147 * **1910**: 14,132,
 207,281 * **1911**: 11,125,208,264
 * **1912**: 43 * **1914**: 119 * **1918**:
 282 * **1919**: 19 * **1923**: 376 *
1924: 494 * **1926**: 487 * **1927**:
 461 * **1929**: 113 * **1931**: 196,266
 * **1935**: 305 * **1938**: 525,527,669
 * **1939**: 356 * **1940**: 175,236,237
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 *
1889: 31 * **1895**: 138 * **1910**:
 165 * **1931**: 75,437 * **1957**: 120 *
1983: 125,126, 803 * **1998**: xxii,
 107-109,708

Falco columbarius (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Louisiana
 Kite ^(Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Falco
 columbarius" = "Ictinia
 mississippiensis" ^(Auk:1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco columbarius aesalon:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco columbarius aesalon>
 Tunstall, 1771 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Merlin
^(Auk:1934)

Authority: Tunstall (1771) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: France ^(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175618
^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 258 *
1940: 175

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 122 *
1983: 803

Falco columbarius bendirei:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius richardsonii
 (bendirei)> Swann, 1922 ^(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Pigeon Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Swann (1922) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Fort Walla Walla,
 Washington ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175617
^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445 *
1923: 680,701 * **1927**: 461 *
1933: 356 * **1934**: 515,516 *
1935: 481 * **1936**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 76,398 *
1957: 121

Falco columbarius**columbarius:**

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius
 columbarius> Linnaeus, 1758
^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eastern
 Pigeon Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Pigeon
 Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: South Carolina
^(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Fa**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175614(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 61 * **1911**: 73,265,468 * **1912**: 73,76,516,541 * **1913**: 6,567 * **1916**: 68 * **1917**: 39,442 * **1918**: 46,439 * **1919**: 20,37,53 * **1920**: 544 * **1921**: 364,377 * **1922**: 258,369,512 * **1923**: 100,339,471,498 * **1924**: 494,556 * **1925**: 145,452,536,545 * **1926**: 353,517 * **1927**: 45,205,222,461,534 * **1928**: 212,279 * **1929**: 511 * **1930**: 525 * **1931**: 250 * **1932**: 20,100 * **1933**: 233,369,447 * **1934**: 20,100,357,502,515,533 * **1935**: 243,247,305,306,319 * **1936**: 210,311,343,401,403 * **1938**: 280,516 * **1939**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 165 * **1931**: 75 * **1957**: 120

Falco columbarius richardsoni:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco columbarius richardsonii> Ridgway, 1871

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Richardson's Pigeon Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Ridgway (1871)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) ***Type locality:** Vermilion River, South Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175616(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 316 * **1902**: 333 * **1909**: 147,394 *

Fa

1911: 36,73 * **1912**: 72 * **1917**: 39 * **1919**: 20 * **1924**: 494 * **1925**: 145,536 * **1927**: 222 * **1932**: 20 * **1933**: 356 * **1934**: 516 * **1936**: 403
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 165 * **1931**: 76 * **1983**: 803

Falco columbarius richardsonii:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco columbarius richardsonii> Ridgway, 1871

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Vermilion River, South Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668607(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 67,364 * **1908**: 370 * **1909**: 61 * **1919**: 20 * **1927**: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 121**Falco columbarius subaesalon**:**Current scientific name:**<Falco columbarius subaesalon> Brehm, 1827 (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Iceland Merlin (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Brehm (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Iceland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175619(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 458 * **1933**: 203

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 122

Falco columbarius suckleyi:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius suckleyi>

Ridgway, 1874 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black

Pigeon Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: Black

Merlin ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Ridgway (1873) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

Type locality: Shoalwater Bay,

Washington ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175615

^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882:

227,230

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 146 * 1892:

65 * 1893: 17,291,381,384 *

1898: 123 * 1900: 10,105,352 *

1902: 134,382,383,385 * 1906:

143 * 1908: 160,433 * 1909: 61

* 1911: 264 * 1915: 107 * 1916:

364 * 1917: 39 * 1923: 701 *

1924: 494 * 1926: 322 * 1927:

222,461 * 1935: 79,305,306,481

* 1938: 525,527

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 195 *

1889: 31 * 1895: 139 * 1910:

165 * 1931: 76 * 1957: 121

Falco communis:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Peregrine

Falcon ^(Auk:1885)

Authority: "Sundev." (1869)

^(Auk:1887)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 78 *

1879: 173,224 * 1880: 57

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 267 *

1887: 43

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco communis anatum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 32 *

1879: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 43

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco communis μ arcticus:

Current scientific name: see

note under "Falco arcticus"

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco communis communis

[= *Falco peregrinus peregrinus*]

Falco communis naevius:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Duck

Hawk ^(Nuttall:1878)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 165
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco communis pealei:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

Type locality: Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 *
1895: 138 * **1910**: 165 * **1931**:
 75 * **1957**: 119

Falco cooperi:**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter cooperii> (Bonaparte,
 1828 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014))

Authority: Bonaparte (1828)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186

Falco cooperii:**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter cooperii> (Bonaparte,
 1828 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014))

Authority: Bonaparte (1828)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 128 *
1910: 156 * **1931**: 65,431 *
1957: 104 * **1983**: 109 * **1998**:
 94

Falco coronatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Stephanoaetus coronatus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548 *
1922: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco cyaneus:**Current scientific name:**

<Circus cyaneus> (Linnaeus,
 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 185 *
1895: 127 * **1957**: 114 * **1983**:
 107 * **1998**: 92

Falco dawsonis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Hall (Nuttall:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: synonym of
"Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus"
(Nuttall:1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco deiroleucus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco deiroleucus>

Temminck, 1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Orange-breasted Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Temminck (1825)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Type locality: Brazil (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175637
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 161 *
1911: 125 * **1918**: 445 * **1921**:
364 * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 127 *
1998: xxii, 110, 708

Falco desertorum:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco dominicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius dominicensis> Gmelin, 1788
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Sparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 44 *
1890: 374, 375 * **1891**: 88, 113,
114 * **1892**: 252-254, 260, 261,
264 * **1893**: 70 * **1902**: 361 *
1910: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 140

Falco ecaudatus:

Current scientific name:

<Terathopius ecaudatus>

(Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco eleonora:

Current scientific name:

<Falco eleonora> Gene, 1839
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175639
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco erythruros:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 252

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco falconella:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: Wyoming (Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 437

Falco falconellus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 437

Falco feldeggii:

Current scientific name: <Falco biarmicus feldeggii> Schlegel, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 *

1906: 117 * **1914**: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco femoralis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis> Temminck, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Authority: Temminck (1822)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Temminck (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175610 (ITIS:2014)

General notes: Falco femoralis (Temminck) = Falco fusco-coerulescens (Vieillot)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4); Falco femoralis (Temminck) = Falco fusco-caerulescens (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 216

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 *

1895: 139 * **1910**: 166 * **1931**:

75 * **1957**: 120 * **1983**: 125,127, 803 * **1998**: xxii,108,109,708

Falco femoralis**septentrionalis:**

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Todd (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Fort Huachuca, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175611 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 120

Falco ferrugineus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Nordmann (1835)
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 680
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 382

Falco ferrugineus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 <Buteo regalis> (Gray, 1844)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1839)
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Lichtenstein (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes listings for "Falco (Buteo) ferrugineus"
(a.o.u.c.l.#3); "ferrugineus" = "regalis"
(a.o.u.c.l.#4); "ferrugineus" preoccupied, superseded by "Buteo regalis"
(Auk:1923)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *
 1919: 420 * 1923: 680
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 191 *
 1895: 135 * 1910: 161 * 1931:
 382

Falco forficatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Elanoides forficatus>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa

Authority: Linnaeus, 1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 184 *
 1895: 125,126 * 1910: 153 *
 1931: 63 * 1957: 100,101 *
 1983: 102 * 1998: 88

Falco furcatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco furcatus = Falco forficatus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Falco furcatus (Linnaeus) = Falco forficatus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 46 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 184 *
 1895: 126 * 1910: 153 * 1931:
 63

Falco fusco-caerulescens:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco femoralis> Temminck,
 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: "fusco-caerulescens" = "femoralis"
(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 51
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 173 *
1911: 73 * **1925**: 536,545
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 166

Falco fusco-caerulescens septentrionalis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco fusco-coerulescens:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis> Temminck, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Vieillot (1817)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "fusco-coerulescens" = "femoralis"
(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 361 *
1910: 281

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 *
1889: 31 * **1895**: 139 * **1931**:
75,379

Falco fusco-coerulescens septentrionalis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aplomado Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Todd (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Fort Huachuca, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 132
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 75,379 *
1957: 120

Falco fuscocaerulescens:

Current scientific name:

<Falco femoralis> Temminck, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes:

"fusco-caerulescens" =
"femoralis" (Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco fuscocoerulescens septentrionalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk:1917)

Type locality: Fort Huachuca, Arizona (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco fuscus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Muller (1776) (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco fuscus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Miller (1777) (Auk:1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk:1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco fuscus (∞):**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 101

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco fuscus brunneus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 101

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gentilis:**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 102 * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: 95

Falco gerfalco:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms under "Falco gyrfalco")

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco glaucus:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Barton ^(Auk:1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 216 *
1899: 130 * **1904**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gracilis:

Current scientific name: <Geranospiza caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Temminck ^(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco gracilis (Temminck) = Sparvius caerulescens (Vieillot) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 110 *
1998: 95

Falco groenlandicus (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: "Hanc." ^(Auk:1885)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco groenlandicus (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" ^(Auk:1885)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187, 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco groenlandicus (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Turton (1839) ^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco islandus" ^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco guianensis:

Current scientific name: <Morfnus guianensis>

(Daudin, 1800) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 119 *
1998: 103

Falco gyrfalco:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188 *
1880: 94

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 90,184,
186-188 * **1895**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 *
1895: 137 * **1910**: 164

Falco gyrfalco candicans:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Iceland Jer-Falcon (Auk:1885)

Authority: Seebohm (1883)

(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 90,188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco candicans (∞):

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**:
188,189 * **1880**: 95

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco groenlandicus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco gyrfalco:

Current scientific name: <Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

(Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 94

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco gyrfalco islandicus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 94,95

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco gyrfalco islandus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco rusticolus (islandus)>

Brünnich, 1764 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco gyrfalco labradora:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus" (Nuttall:1880)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188 * **1880**: 92*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco gyrfalco obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador Gyrfalcon (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "obsoletus" = "rusticolus" (Avibase:2014) ; color morph (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1881**: 126,247 * **1883**: 184*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fa****Falco gyrfalco sacer:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s):MacFarlane's Gerfalcon (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 14*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco haliaetos γ carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**<Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 72**Falco haliaetus:****Current scientific name:**<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Pandion fluvialis (Savigny) = Falco haliaetus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 283

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 197 *
 1895: 141 * 1910: 168 * 1931:
 72,435 * 1957: 115 * 1983: 100 *
 1998: 86,87

Falco hamatus:

Current scientific name:

<Helicolestes hamatus>

(Temminck, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Temminck (1821)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * "Illig." (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 185 *

1895: 127 * 1983: 103,104 *

1998: 89, 90

Falco harlani:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo jamaicensis harlani>

(Audubon, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Audubon (1831)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Audubon (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 307,311

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 188 *

1895: 131 * 1910: 158 * 1931:

66 * 1957: 106

Falco harlanii:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo jamaicensis harlani>

(Audubon, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa

Authority: Aud[ubon] (Nuttall:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880:
 201,203

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 155

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco harrisi:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 231

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 187 *

1895: 129 *

Falco harrisi:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 156 *

1931: 69 * 1957: 111

Falco holboelli:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sharpe (1873) (Auk:1885)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187, 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco hudsonius:

Current scientific name:

<Circus hudsonius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 38

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 185 *

1895: 128 * **1910**: 155 * **1931**:

72,435 * **1957**: 115

Falco hyemalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco lineatus" (Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco indicus:

Current scientific name:

<Butastur indicus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa

Authority: Gmelin (1787) (Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco isabellinus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius isabellinus>

Swainson, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Swains[on] (1838)

(Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco isidori:

Current scientific name:

<Oroaetus isidori> (Des Murs,

1845) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Des Murs (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 140,311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Latham (1790) (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: synonym of "Falco islandus"^(Nuttall:1880)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187, 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (2 of 3)

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (1800)^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus"^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188 * **1895**: 180

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falco islandicus" = "Falco labradora"^(Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304, 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus (∞)

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution

Vernacular name(s): White Gyrfalcon (Auk:1927)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 143 * **1883**: 113

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandicus candicans:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): White Gyrfalcon^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Brunnich (1764)^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 184-188, 205, 315 * **1889**: 292: * **1891**:

236 * **1893**: 124 * **1895**: 180 * **1900**: 387 * **1904**: 290 * **1905**:

239 * **1907**: 73 * **1909**: 201 * **1910**: 455 * **1920**: 132 * **1922**:

361 * **1923**: 498 * **1930**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 * **1889**: 31 * **1895**: 136 * **1910**: 163

* **1931**: 379, 382

Falco islandus β albus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788)^(Auk:1885)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco islandus"^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandus fuscus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Muller (1776)^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco rusticolus"^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco islandus islandus

[= **Falco rusticolus (islandus)**]

Falco islandus y maculatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin^(Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Falco islandus"^(Auk:1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 185, 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco jamaicensis:**

Current scientific name: <Buteo jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1788)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788)^(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 65 *

1957: 104 * **1983**: 118 * **1998**: 101

Falco jugger:

Current scientific name: <Falco jugger> (Gray, 1834)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Gray (1834)^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175642^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 110

Falco kreyenborgi:

Current scientific name: <Falco peregrinus cassini (kreyenborgi)> Kleinschmidt, 1929^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Kleinschmidt (1929)^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175643^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 128 * **1998**: 111, 740

Fa**Falco labradora:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Labrador Gyrfalcon (Auk:1906)

Authority: Audubon (1834) (Auk:1906)

Type locality: Labrador (Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falco islandicus" = "Falco labradora" (Auk:1906); synonym of "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus" (Nuttall:1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 92

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 303,304,307,309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco labradoris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "labradoris" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "labradora"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lagopus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Buteo lagopus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7) * Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310 * **1919:** 282,283,420,549

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 191 *

1895: 134 * **1910:** 161 * **1931:**

68,432 * **1957:** 109 * **1983:** 119 *

1998: 103

Falco lagopus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: L[innaeus] (not Pontoppidan?) (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 195 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lagopus africana:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 546

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lanarius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Pall[as] (1831) (Nuttall:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 94

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lanarius:

Fa**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Linne (1758) (Auk: 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco latissimus:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wils[on] (1812)(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2) * **Ord** (1824) (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "latissimus" = "platypterus" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 40 ***1901**: 217,218,299 * **1908**: 270*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 190 ***1895**: 133**Falco leucocephalus:****Current scientific name:**<Haliaeetus leucocephalus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**Fa***A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 193 ***1895**: 136 * **1910**: 162 * **1931**:71,435 * **1957**: 113 * **1983**: 106 ***1998**: 91**Falco leucogaster:****Current scientific name:**

<Haliaeetus leucogaster>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco leucophrys:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway (1870) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Falco dominicensis" (Auk:1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 45*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco leucorrhous:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo leucorrhous> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Q[uoy] andG[aimard] (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 141,311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco limnaetus:

Current scientific name:

<Spizaetus limnaetus>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Horsfield (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 140,311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lineatus:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo lineatus> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304 * **1918**: 284

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 188 *

1895: 131 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 66,432 * **1957**: 107 * **1983**: 115 * **1998**: 99

Falco longipennis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco longipennis> Swainson, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Falcon (Auk:1938)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175644 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 693

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco longipennis hanieli:

Current scientific name:

<Falco longipennis hanieli>

Hellmayr, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1914) (Auk:1914)

Type locality: Bonleo, West Timor (Auk:1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824649 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco longipennis samueli:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1915) (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: nom. nov. pro

"F[alco] melanotus" (Auk:1916)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco lorentzi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco magnirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo magnirostris> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 115 * **1998**: 99

Falco melanops:

Current scientific name:

<Leucopternis melanops> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: 96

Falco melanopterus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: Elanus caesius = Falco melanopterus (Daudin)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Elanus caesius (Savigny)

= Falco melanopterus (Daudin)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 184 * **1895**: 126 * **1910**: 154 * **1931**:

62,430

Falco melanotus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: White and Mellor

(Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco melonotus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mellor and White

(Auk:1913)

Type locality: Flinders Islands

(Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco meridionalis:

Current scientific name:

<Buteogallus meridionalis>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 112,113 * **1998:** 97,98**Falco merillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note under "Accipiter merillus"**Authority:** Gerini (1767) (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1899:** 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco mexicanus> Schlegel, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PrairieFalcon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Schlegel (1850)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7) * Schlegel (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6) *Schlegel (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175603(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1879:** 96 * **1883:** 197*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1885:** 205 ***1886:** 423 * **1887:** 91 * **1888:**139 * **1890:** 53 * **1892:** 361 ***1893:** 134 * **1894:** 267 * **1897:**174,353 * **1898:** 308 * **1900:** 105* **1904:** 228,353 * **1905:** 383 ***Fa****1907:** 244,265,266,429 * **1908:**464 * **1909:** 61,147,191 * **1911:**11,36,312 * **1912:** 40 * **1913:**567 * **1917:** 39,454 * **1918:** 45 ***1919:** 18,20 * **1920:** 66,398 ***1923:** 456 * **1924:** 298,556 ***1925:** 452 * **1926:** 353 * **1927:**53 * **1930:** 25 * **1935:** 251 ***1936:** 12,77 * **1939:** 75**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 194 ***1889:** 31 * **1895:** 137 * **1910:**164 * **1931:** 74,436 * **1957:** 118 ***1983:** 125,129, 803 * **1998:** xxii,

108,110,111,708

Falco mexicanus polyagrus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): PrairieFalcon (Nuttall:1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1879:** 196 ***1882:** 173*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus minor>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1889:** 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fa**Falco mississippiensis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ictinia mississippiensis>

(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name:** MississippiKite (Auk: 1918)**Authority:** Wilson (1811)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1910:** 154 ***1931:** 63 * **1957:** 101 * **1983:****1998:** 90**Falco mississippiensis (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Synonym of "Elanoides forficatus" (Auk:1918)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1918:** 285*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco mississippiensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ictinia mississippiensis>

(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 185 ***1895:** 127**Fa****Falco moluccensis bernsteini:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco moluccensis moluccensis (bernsteini)>

Stresemann, 1919 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)(Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920:** 630*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco moluccensis orientalis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920:** 630*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco naumanni:****Current scientific name:**<Falco naumanni> Fleischer, 1818 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175646(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1929:** 273*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco newtoni aldabranus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco newtoni aldabranus>

Grote, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Grote (1928) (Auk:1928)

Fa**Type locality:** Aldabra (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824654
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1928**: 412*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1880**: 87*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**
<Busarellus nigricollis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 113,114 * **1998**: 92**Falco nisus:****Current scientific name:**
<Accipiter nisus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Fa***Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 186 * **1895**: 128 * **1910**: 155 * **1931**: 64,431 * **1957**: 102 * **1983**: 108,780 * **1998**: 93,690**Falco nitidus:****Current scientific name:**
<Buteo nitidus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 191 * **1895**: 134 * **1910**: 160 * **1931**: 69 * **1957**: 111 * **1983**: 114 * **1998**: 96,97**Falco noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Falco sparverius" (Auk:1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**
<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "obsoletus" = "rusticolus"^(Avibase:2014); color morph^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188 * **1880**: 92

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445, 489 * **1927**: 151

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 * **1895**: 137 * **1910**: 164 * **1931**: 74 * **1957**: 117

Falco occipitalis:

Current scientific name:

<Lophaetus occipitalis> (Daudin, 1800)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800)^(Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco ocreatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco ornatus:

Current scientific name:

<Spizaetus ornatus> (Daudin, 1800)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1800)^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 * **1998**: 104, 105

Falco palliatus:

Current scientific name:

<Leptodon cayanensis>

(Latham, 1790)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: "auct."^(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "palliatus" = "cayanensis"^(Avibase:2014); Falco

cayanensis "auct." = Falco

palliatus "auct." = Falco

cayanensis (Latham)^(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101

Falco palumbarius:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Linnaeus^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 369

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1895**: 128 * **1910**: 156 * **1931**: 64, 431

Fa**Falco pealei:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>
Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco pelegrinoides:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco pelegrinoides>
Temminck, 1829 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Temminck (1829)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175649
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 128 *
1998: 111

Falco pennatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Hieraaetus pennatus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 691

Falco pennsylvanicus (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (Auk:1901)

Authority: Wilson (1812)
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco pennsylvanicus (Wilson) = Buteo platypterus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 217,218 *
1908: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 67 *
1957: 108 * **1983**: 116 * **1998**: 100

Falco pennsylvanicus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note under "Accipiter velox"

Vernacular name(s): Slate-coloured Hawk (Auk:1918)

Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Falco pennsylvanicus (Wilson) = Falco velox (Wilson) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 217,218 *
1918: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 116 *
1998: 100

Falco percontator:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: synonym of "Micrastur melanoleucus"^(Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco peregrinus anatum:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Duck

Hawk^(Auk:1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "peregrinus" = misspelling of "peregrinus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco peregrinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus> Tunstall,

1771^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Peregrine

Falcon^{(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)*}; also: Duck Hawk^(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Tunstall (1771)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * "Lath."^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175604

(ITIS:2014)

General notes: American listings are most generally referable to "Falco peregrinus anatum"

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 17 * **1883**: 113

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 397 * **1887**: 43 * **1895**: 329 * **1908**: 347 * **1911**: 492 * **1913**: 308 * **1915**: 381 * **1918**: 253 * **1919**: 18-20 * **1920**: 494 * **1923**: 252, 253,254 * **1927**: 419,468 * **1929**: 276 * **1930**: 438 * **1934**: 258 * **1935**: 126,222 * **1940**: 173,175
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 * **1895**: 138 * **1910**: 164 * **1931**: 74,75,436,437 * **1957**: 118,119 * **1983**: 125,128,803 * **1998**: xxii, 108,110,111,708

Falco peregrinus anatum:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Duck

Hawk^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Egg Harbor, New Jersey^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175605

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 103,154 * **1887**: 43,91 * **1888**: 146 * **1889**: 44,248,276,293 * **1890**: 37,54, 309,322,375 * **1892**: 127,212, 234,355 * **1895**: 86,138,191, 266,364 * **1897**: 226 * **1899**: 85 * **1900**: 72,105,343 * **1901**: 38 * **1902**: 29,134,296 * **1903**: 23 * **1904**: 220,290 * **1905**: 199,239 * **1906**: 99,143, 341 * **1907**: 73, 224,244,266 * **1908**: 59,71,433, 442 * **1909**: 61,147 * **1910**: 14 *

Fa

1911: 11,36,73,491 * **1912:** 102, 516 * **1913:** 553,567 * **1914:** 494,495 * **1915:** 303 * **1917:** 39,64, 442 * **1918:** 25 * **1919:** 61,108, 349 * **1920:** 310,398 * **1921:** 466,586 * **1922:** 70,273 * **1923:** 262,339,456,472 * **1924:** 292,298 * **1925:** 137,452,536 * **1926:** 353,400,517 * **1927:** 45, 204, 381,419,420,523,533 * **1928:** 279,328 * **1929:** 398 * **1930:** 31,418,525,537,563 * **1933:** 233,372,447 * **1934:** 19, 25,100,357,371 * **1935:** 101, 243,247,320,446 * **1936:** 100,311,348,403 * **1937:** 22, 100,425 * **1938:** 517,552 * **1939:** 181,321,437,474 * **1940:** 107, 109,424,530
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 194 * **1889:** 31 * **1895:** 138 * **1910:** 164 * **1931:** 74,75 * **1957:** 119

Falco peregrinus β anatum:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 194 * **1895:** 138**Falco peregrinus brookei:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus brookei>

Sharpe, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sharp [sic] (Auk:1900)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824658(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1900:** 105*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco peregrinus caeruleiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus calidus

(caeruleiceps)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1934)(Auk:1934)**Type locality:** Gyda Peninsula, west of Yenisee (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1934:** 426*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco peregrinus calidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus calidus>

Latham, 1790 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian Peregrine Falcon (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668605(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940:** 589*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

Fa**Falco peregrinus cassini:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus cassini>

Sharpe, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668604(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1927**: 419,420*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1998**: 740**Falco peregrinus ernesti:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus ernesti>

Sharpe, 1894 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ernest'sPeregrine Falcon (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824659(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1926**: 272 * **1938**: 202*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

Falco peregrinus gobicus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stegmann (1934)(Auk:1934)**Type locality:** East Turkestan(Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1934**: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fa****Falco peregrinus harterti:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus calidus

(harterti)> Buturlin, 1907 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Buturlin (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Lower Kolyma(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175607(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 119**Falco peregrinus japonensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus japonensis>

Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668606(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 119**Falco peregrinus naevius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): DuckHawk (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**:79,295,391 * **1885**:

9,17,212,285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco peregrinus pealei:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Peale's

Falcon (a.o.u.c.i.#1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.i.#5) * Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.i.#1,2,3,4)

Type locality: Oregon (a.o.u.c.i.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175606

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1885:** 157 ***1888:** 146 * **1893:** 17 * **1895:**275 * **1900:** 105 * **1902:** 134 ***1904:** 290 * **1908:** 160 * **1909:**61 * **1916:** 401,451 * **1917:** 39 ***1923:** 221 * **1926:** 400 * **1935:**307 * **1939:** 151*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 194 ***1889:** 31 * **1895:** 138 * **1910:**165 * **1931:** 75 * **1957:** 119**Falco peregrinus peali:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Peale's

Falcon (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1926:** 400 ***1927:** 204*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fa****Falco peregrinus pealii:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus pealei>

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884:** 79*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco peregrinus peregrinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco peregrinus peregrinus>

Tunstall, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Peregrine

Falcon (a.o.u.c.i.#3,4)

Authority: Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.i.#3,4)**Type locality:**

Northamptonshire, England (a.o.u.c.i.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175609

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1925:** 173 ***1933:** 203*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1910:** 164 ***1931:** 74**Falco piscatorius:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Fishing

Hawk (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Pandion haliaetus carolinensis" (Auk:1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330,339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco plancus:

Current scientific name:

<Caracara plancus> (Miller, 1777) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Miller (1777) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 116 * **1983**: 122 * **1998**: 106

Falco plumbeus:

Current scientific name:

<Ictinia plumbea> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 154 * **1931**: 63 * **1957**: 101 * **1983**: 105 * **1998**: 90,91

Falco poliogenys:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck (Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Butastur indicus" (Auk:1891)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco polyagrus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Lanier

Falcon (Nuttall:1877)

Authority: Cassin (Nuttall:1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Falco mexicanus" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 26 * **1878**: 112 * **1881**: 194

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco polyosoma:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo polyosoma> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Quoy and Gaimard (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 691

Falco pterocles:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

General notes: Falco pterocles (Temminck) = Buteo

albicaudatus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 68

Falco pyrrhogaster:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Reichenow (1915)

(Auk:1915)

Type locality: Bosum, E.

Cameroon (Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco ramentata:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Falco ramentata> Wetmore, 1936 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1936) (Auk:1937)

Type locality: Miocene formation, Dawes County, Nebraska (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fa**Falco regulus:**

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius aesalon>

Tunstall, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Merlin

(a.o.u.c.l.#2)

Authority: Pallas (1773) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "regulus" =

"aesalon" (Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 182 *

1900: 173 * **1908**: 370 * **1918**:

216 * **1920**: 447 * **1923**: 252,376

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 195 *

1889: 31 * **1895**: 138,139

Falco richardsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius richardsonii> Ridgway, 1871

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Richardson Merlin (Auk:1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 227, 230,231 * **1883**: 197

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 126 *

1900: 343 * **1901**: 316 * **1902**:

333,384,385,419 * **1906**: 420 *

1907: 267 * **1908**: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco richardsonii:

Current scientific name:

<Falco columbarius richardsonii> Ridgway, 1871

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa**Vernacular name(s):**

Richardson's Merlin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Ridgway (1871)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Ridgway (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** Includes listings for "Falco (Hypotriorchis)

richardsonii" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886:** 154 ***1894:** 267,303,306 * **1895:** 214 ***1897:** 353 * **1900:** 105 * **1901:**403 * **1903:** 364 * **1907:** 430 ***1908:** 370*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 195 ***1889:** 31 * **1895:** 139 * **1910:**165 * **1931:** 76 * **1957:** 121**Falco rufigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rufigularis> Daudin, 1800
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bat

Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175651
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1891:** 161 ***1911:** 125*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1983:** 127 ***1998:** xxii,110,708,740**Falco rufigularis pax:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rufigularis rufigularis
(pax)> Chubb, 1918 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk:1919)**Fa****Type locality:** Charuplaya,

Bolivia (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919:** 310*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco rufigularis petoensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco rufigularis petoensis>

Chubb, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk:1919)**Type locality:** Peto, Yucatan
(Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824668
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919:** 310*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco rufocanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919:** 549*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco rufofuscus:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo rufofuscus> (Forster,
1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco rupicolus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rupicolus> Daudin, 1800
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Daudin (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824058
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 166 *
1931: 76,437 * **1957**: 122 *
1983: 125 * **1998**: 108

Falco rusticola:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco rusticolus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gyrfalcon
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Gyr Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7),

Gray Gyrfalcon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175599
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 184,185,
 187,188 * **1888**: 197 * **1889**: 292
 * **1895**: 180 * **1897**: 352 * **1900**:
 105,387 * **1908**: 452, 464 *
1909: 394 * **1915**: 530 * **1919**:
 18,265 * **1932**: 217 * **1940**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 *
1889: 31 * **1895**: 137 * **1910**:
 163 * **1931**: 382 * **1957**: 117 *
1983: 125,128,803 * **1998**: xxii,
 108,110,111,708

Falco rusticolus alascanus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Swann (1922) (Auk:1923)

Type locality: Norton Bay,
 Alaska (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445 *
1923: 680

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco rusticolus candicans:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s): White
 Gyrfalcon (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: "Islandia et
 Scotia boreali" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 530 *
1916: 431 * **1920**: 475 * **1921**:
 475 * **1927**: 289 * **1931**: 458 *
1932: 216,217 * **1933**: 97,
 98,135,202 * **1935**: 202,243,247
 * **1937**: 21 * **1938**: 290 * **1939**:
 437

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**:
 73,74,379,382,400 * **1983**: 803

Falco rusticolus grebnitzkii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 290

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Falco rusticolus gyrfalco:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gyrfalcon

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187 *
1890: 322 * **1893**: 124 * **1895**:
 180 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**: 38,39 *
1923: 325 * **1924**: 66 * **1927**:
 222,250

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 *
1889: 31 * **1895**: 137 * **1910**:
 164 * **1931**: 400

Fa**Falco rusticolus holboelli**:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 458 *
1933: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Falco rusticolus islandus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (islandus)>

Brünnich, 1764 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gyrfalcon
 (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 530 *
1930: 255 * **1931**: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 74

Falco rusticolus obsoletus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,

1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black
 Gyrfalcon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Hudson Strait

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5) * Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175600

(ITIS:2014)

General notes: "obsoletus" =
 "rusticolus" (Avibase:2014) ; color morph

(Avibase:2014)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 187 *
1887: 75 * **1891**: 320 * **1892**:
 203,300 * **1893**: 49,124 * **1898**:
 54 * **1899**: 182 * **1902**: 29 *
1905: 239 * **1908**: 234 * **1909**:
 429 * **1915**: 530 * **1916**: 431 *
1922: 425 * **1924**: 67 * **1927**:
 222 * **1931**: 458 * **1933**: 135,
 212 * **1935**: 243,247 * **1937**:
 21,548 * **1938**: 274,290 * **1939**:
 437 * **1940**: 401
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 194 *
1889: 31 * **1895**: 137 * **1910**:
 164 * **1931**: 74 * **1957**: 117

Falco rusticolus rusticolus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray

Gyr Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175602
 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 239 *
1915: 530 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**:
 38 * **1919**: 18 * **1920**: 475 *
1925: 452 * **1927**: 250 * **1928**:
 98 * **1931**: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 163 *
1931: 74,400

Falco rusticolus uralensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (uralensis)>
 (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882)
 (Avibase:2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Asiatic

Gyr Falcon (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Severtsov and

Menzbir (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) *

Severtsov and Menzbier (1882)
 (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: Ural Mountains,
 Russia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175601
 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 290

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 74,396 *
1957: 118

Falco rusticolus uralensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (uralensis)>
 (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882)
 (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "uralensis" =
 misspelling of "uralensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 530

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco s.johannis:

Current scientific name:

<Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis>
 (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 161 *
 1931: 69 * 1957: 110

Falco sacer (1 of 3):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s):

McFarlane's Gurfalcon ^(Nuttall:1880)

Authority: Forst[er] (1772) ^(Auk:1924)

Type locality: Severn River,
 Hudson's Bay, Ontario ^(Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880:
 92,94,117 * 1881: 49

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 187 *
 1895: 329 * 1906: 117 * 1924:
 66,593

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Nuttall:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Falco lanarius" ^(Nuttall:1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 94
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: "Forst" [= Vennor]
^(Nuttall:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

General notes: synonym of
 "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus"
^(Nuttall:1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer labradora:

Current scientific name: see
 notes under "Falco labradora"

Vernacular name(s): Black
 Gyr-Falcon ^(Nuttall:1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 27
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sacer obsoletus:

Current scientific name:
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
 1758 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Labrador
 Gyrfalcon ^(Nuttall:1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "obsoletus" =
 "rusticolus" ^(Avibase:2014) ; color morph
^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 237
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sancti-johannis:

Current scientific name:
 <Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis>
 (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 191 *
1895: 134 *

Falco sparverius sparverius:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "saprverius" = misspelling of "sparverius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 28

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco soloensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter soloensis> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Horsfield (1821) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 93

Falco spadiceus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 105

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverioides:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius sparverioides> Vigors, 1827

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Sparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

Authority: Vig[ors] (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Falco (Tinnunculus) sparveroides"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 45 *

1891: 88, 113, 114, 294 * **1892**:

252, 272 * **1893**: 70 * **1910**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 196 *

1889: 31 *

Falco sparverius:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): American Kestrel (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * also: Sparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7), American Sparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175622 (ITIS:2014)

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Falco (Tinnunculus) sparverius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**:

31, 96, 196, 216 * **1881**: 141 *

Fa

1882: 151,188,211,227,237 *
1883: 29,197
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 23,110 *
1885: 374 * **1886:** 154,165,
 179,319,423 * **1887:** 16,43,44,
 103,124,128,129,189,241 *
1888: 20,146,271,350 * **1889:**
 221,237,248,313 * **1890:** 37,
 54,223,297,310,333 * **1891:**
 123,165,312 * **1892:** 43,135,
 205,212,234,252-254,257,260-
 264,266-269,328,361 * **1893:**
 70,207,224,337 * **1894:** 136,
 268,303 * **1895:** 86,121,214,
 236,263,264,266,364 * **1896:**
 88,212,281,293 * **1897:** 366 *
1898: 308 * **1899:** 85 * **1900:**
 72,105,244,343 * **1901:** 38,
 233,276,340 * **1902:** 261 * **1904:**
 35,239,454,477 * **1905:** 47,153,
 200,383 * **1906:** 45,64,387 *
1907: 49,73,283,430,432 *
1908: 417,442,464 * **1909:** 147,
 366,394 * **1910:** 23,38,146,172,
 198,274,301,317 * **1911:** 11,208,
 468 * **1912:** 35 * **1913:** 328,426
 * **1914:** 159,222 * **1918:** 8 *
1919: 20 * **1920:** 52,499,500 *
1921: 333 * **1923:** 311 * **1925:**
 179 * **1927:** 28,32 * **1931:** 118,
 250,367 * **1932:** 378 * **1936:**
 188,210 * **1938:** 190,442,523,
 669 * **1940:** 175,203,237
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 196 *
1889: 31 * **1895:** 140 * **1910:**
 166 * **1931:** 77,437 * **1957:** 123 *
1983: 125,126, 803 * **1998:** xxii,
 108,109,708

Fa
Falco sparverius
aequatorialis:
Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius aequatorialis>

Mearns, 1892 ^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ecuador
 Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk:1892)
Authority: Mearns (1892) ^(Auk:1892)
Type locality: Guayaquil,
 Ecuador ^(Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892:**
 254,257,268,269
 A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.
Falco sparverius australis:
Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): South
 American Sparrow Hawk ^(Auk:1892)
Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892:**
 257,263,267-269
 A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.
Falco sparverius brevipennis:
Current scientific name:
 <Falco sparverius brevipennis>
 (Berlepsch, 1892) ^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Berlepsch (1892)
^(Auk:1893)
Type locality: Curacao ^(Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824676
^(ITIS:2014)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 355

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius caribaeorum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius caribaeorum>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Antillean Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1934)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824677

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 45 * **1934**: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius caribaeorum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius caribaeorum>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin [in] (1788) (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 46

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius caribaeorum:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius caribaeorum>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1927)

Fa

Type locality: Lesser Antillean Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius cinnamominus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius

cinnamominus> Swainson, 1838

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chilean Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1892)

Authority: Swainson (Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824680

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**:

257,268,269 * **1938**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius cubensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 803

Falco sparverius deserticola:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius

(deserticolus)> (Avibase:2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Western Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1925)

Authority: Mearns (Auk:1900)

Type locality: Fort Verde, Arizona (Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 105 * **1926**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius deserticolus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius (deserticolus)> (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Desert Sparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

Authority: Mearns (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

Type locality: Fort Verde, Arizona (Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 257,262,263,266,267 * **1893**: 60,236 * **1895**: 138 * **1896**: 116 * **1897**:

174,353 * **1899**: 188 * **1902**: 134,398 * **1903**: 183,205,339 * **1904**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 140

Falco sparverius dominicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius dominicensis> Gmelin, 1788

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s):

Hispaniolan Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1936)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824681 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 45 * **1929**: 362 * **1930**: 483 * **1936**:

100

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius fernandensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius fernandensis> (Chapman, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824682 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius guadalupensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius (guadalupensis)> Bond, 1943 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Bond (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Guadalupe Island, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175626 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 123

Fa**Falco sparverius isabellinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius isabellinus>

Swainson, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1838)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824683(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1887**: 44,45 *
1892: 260,262*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco sparverius loquacula:****Current scientific name:**<Falco sparverius caribaeorum
(loquaculus)> Riley, 1904 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PortoRican Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1917)**Authority:** Riley (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 410 *
1917: 57 * **1923**: 471*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Falco sparverius paulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius paulus>

(Howe and King, 1902) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LitleSparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Howe and King(1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Miami, Florida(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175624(ITIS:2014)**Fa***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1908**: 347 *
1913: 244 * **1914**: 222 * **1931**:
250 * **1937**: 100*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1910**: 167 ***1931**: 77,400 * **1957**: 123**Falco sparverius peninsularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius peninsularis>

Mearns, 1892 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Sparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)**Authority:** Mearns (1892)(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)**Type locality:** San Jose, Lower
California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175625(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1892**: 257,267 *
1893: 60*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1895**: 140 *
1910: 167 * **1931**: 77 * **1957**:
123**Falco sparverius phalaena:****Current scientific name:**<Falco sparverius sparverius
(phalaena)> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** DesertSparrow Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Lesson (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** San Blas andAcapulco (Mexico) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Fa

General notes: Italic "œ"
sometimes wrongly substituted
for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 398 *
1903: 340 * **1905**: 35,36, 320 *
1907: 430 * **1908**: 160 * **1911**:
36,312 * **1912**: 332 * **1914**: 315,
316 * **1916**: 86,217,364 * **1917**:
39 * **1920**: 66,399 * **1921**: 554 *
1923: 456 * **1924**: 556 * **1927**:
28-32 * **1929**: 511 * **1931**: 620 *
1935: 183

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 167 *
1931: 77

Falco sparverius phaloena:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius
(phalaena)> (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Desert
Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1908)

Authority: Lesson (1847) (Auk:1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "phaloena" =
misspelling of "phalaena"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 339 *
1904: 228,353 * **1906**: 143,
414,420 * **1907**: 267,430 * **1908**:
433,458 * **1909**: 6 * **1911**: 173 *
1913: 172

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius plalaena:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Fa

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius sparverius
(phalaena)> (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "plalaena" =
misspelling of "phalaena"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Falco sparverius sparverioides:

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius
sparverioides> Vigors, 1827
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vigors (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824687
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius sparverioides:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Falco sparverius
sparverioides> Vigors, 1827
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban
Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1915)

Authority: "Vig." (Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Fa

General notes: "sparveroides"
= misspelling of "sparverioides"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco sparverius sparverius:

Current scientific name:
<Falco sparverius sparverius>
Linnaeus, 1758 ^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern
Sparrow Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4); also:
Sparrow Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: South Carolina
^(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175623
^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): **1892**: 258 * **1911**:
172,173,233 * **1912**: 80,376,
470,516 * **1913**: 339,371,406,
426,495,542,553,567 * **1914**:
222,480 * **1915**: 448 * **1916**: 301
* **1917**: 419 * **1918**: 25,46,282,
297,345 * **1919**: 37,53,400,518 *
1920: 66,308, 545 * **1921**: 128,
377,467 * **1922**: 80,228,236,
258,502,545 * **1923**: 498 * **1924**:
58 * **1925**: 268 * **1926**: 517 *
1927: 29-32,205 * **1928**: 213 *
1930: 68 * **1931**: 237,250,573 *
1933: 203 * **1934**: 20,25 * **1935**:
243,248,428,470 * **1936**: 403 *
1937: 100,326 * **1938**: 516 *
1939: 321,437,474
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 166 *
1931: 77 * **1957**: 123

Fa**Falco sparveroides:**

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo
Current scientific name:
<Falco sparverius
sparveroides> Vigors, 1827
^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban
Sparrow Hawk ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Vigors (1827) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "sparveroides"
= misspelling of "sparverioides"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 329 *
1910: 167 * **1931**: 400

Falco stanleii:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1828) ^(Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Falco stanleii"
= "Falco stanleyii" ^(Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 306,309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco stanleyii:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1828) ^(Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Fa

General notes: "Falco stanleii"
= "Falco stanleyii" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco subaesalon:

Current scientific name:
<Falco columbarius
subaesalon> Brehm, 1827 (Avibase:2014)
(ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 122

Falco subbuteo (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
<Falco subbuteo> Linnaeus,
1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eurasian
Hobby (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Northern
Hobby (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175654
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 *
1913: 608 * **1934**: 124,258 *
1935: 222 * **1940**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 193 *
1895: 136 * **1910**: 163 * **1931**:
73,436 * **1957**: 117 * **1983**:
127,780 * **1998**: xxii,107-
109,708

Fa**Falco subbuteo (2 of 2)**

Current scientific name:
<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,
1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
General notes: Falco subbuteo
(Gmelin) = Falco rusticolus
(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 125 *
1998: 108

Falco subbuteo jugurtha:

Current scientific name:
<Falco subbuteo subbuteo
(jugurtha)> Hartert and
Neumann, 1907 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Falco subbuteo subbuteo:

Current scientific name:
<Falco subbuteo subbuteo>
Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hobby
(Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824690
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265 *
1933: 463 * **1936**: 476

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Falco subbuteo usuriensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Domaniewski (1918)
(Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 144

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Falco superciliosus:

Current scientific name:

<Accipiter superciliosus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 108 *
1998: 93

Falco swarhi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Miller (1927) (Auk:1927)

Type locality: McKittrick

Pleistocene (Auk:1927)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 436

Falco temerarius:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Audubon (1829) (Auk:1906)

Type locality: Fatland Ford,
Pennsylvania (Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Falco columbarius" (Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304,307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco tharus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Molina (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 196 *
1895: 141 * **1910**: 167 * **1931**:
73,436

Falco tinnunculus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco tinnunculus> Linnaeus,
1758 (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)

Fa

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Kestrel (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175620
(ITIS:2014)

General notes: *Falco rupicolus* (Daudin) = *Falco tinnunculus* (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 398 *
1888: 110,395 * **1889**: 293 *
1895: 329 * **1909**: 296 * **1910**:
472 * **1912**: 189 * **1916**: 267 *
1927: 290 * **1931**: 642 * **1934**:
274 * **1935**: 222,351 * **1936**: 124
* **1938**: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 31 *
1895: 140 * **1910**: 166 * **1931**:
77 * **1957**: 122 * **1983**: 125,126,
803 * **1998**: xxii,108,109,708

Falco tinnunculus archeri:

Current scientific name:
<*Falco tinnunculus archeri*>
Hartert and Neumann, 1932
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert and
Neumann (1932) (Auk:1933)

Type locality: British
Somaliland (Auk:1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824692
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fa**Falco tinnunculus dacotiae:**

Current scientific name:
<*Falco tinnunculus dacotiae*>

Hartert, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)

Type locality: Eastern Canaries
(Lanzarote) (Auk:1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824694
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco tinnunculus japonensis:

Current scientific name:
<*Falco tinnunculus interstinctus*
(*japonensis*)> Ticehurst, 1929
(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Ticehurst (1929) (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus:

Current scientific name:
<*Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus*>
Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kestrel
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175621
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 510 *
1921: 333 * **1929**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 77 *
1957: 122

Falco torquatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco tyrannus:

Current scientific name:

<Spizaetus tyrannus> (Wied, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Wied (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 *
1998: 104

Falco uncinatus:

Current scientific name:

<Chondrohierax uncinatus> (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Temminck (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Chondrohierax erythrofrons (Lesson) = Falco uncinatus (Temminck) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101,102 *
1998: 87

Falco uncinatus:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo uncinatus> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Temminck (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 108
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 111 *
1983: 113 * **1998**: 98

Falco uralensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco rusticolus (uralensis)> (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Severzov and Menzbir (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) *
 Sewertzov and Menzbier (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 74

Falco urubitinga:

Current scientific name:

<Buteogallus urubitinga> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Fa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 369 * **1920**: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 190 * **1895**: 133 * **1910**: 160 * **1931**: 70,433 * **1983**: 112 * **1998**: 97,98

Falco velox:

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Accipiter velox")

Authority: Wilson (1812)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1895**: 128 * **1910**: 155 * **1931**: 65,431 * **1957**: 103 * **1983**: 116 * **1998**: 100

Falco vespertinus:

Current scientific name:

<Falco vespertinus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western Red-legged Kestrel (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175656 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 * **1912**: 269 * **1928**: 411 * **1929**: 273 * **1934**: 258 * **1940**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vespertinus amurensis:

Current scientific name:

<Falco amurensis> Radde, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Red-legged Falcon (Auk:1930)

Authority: Radde (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vitticaudus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Max." (1830) (Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Regerhinus uncinatus" (Auk:1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 48

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vocifer:

Current scientific name:

<Haliaeetus vocifer> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco vulturinus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Daudin (1800) ^(Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 548
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco washingtonii:

Current scientific name:
<Haliaeetus leucocephalus washingtoniensis> (Audubon, 1827) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}
Authority: Audubon (1827) ^(Auk:1906)
Type locality: Henderson, Kentucky (vicinity) ^(Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falco wilsonii:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (1824) ^(Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" ^(Auk:1908)

Fa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falconculus whitei:

Current scientific name:
<Falcunculus whitei> Campbell, 1910 ^(Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falcunculus frontatus:

Current scientific name:
<Falcunculus frontatus> (Latham, 1802) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Shrike-Tit ^(Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560069 ^(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 97
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falcunculus frontatus flavigulus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Gould ^(Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 342

Fa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Falsia horrida:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

Oplopanax horridus (Sm.) Miq.
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Vernacular name(s): Devil's Club (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Falsia" = misspelling of "Fatsia"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Feijoa sellowiana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Feijoa sellowiana (O. Berg) O. Berg (Plants.usda.2014)

Vernacular name(s): Paraguay Guava (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 506165 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Felis concolor:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Fe

Current scientific name:

<*Puma concolor*> (Linnaeus, 1771) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: "Couger" (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 180587 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 85

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Felis concolor floridana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ferminia cerverai:

Current scientific name:

<*Ferminia cerverai*> Barbour, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Zapata Wren (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Authority: Barbour (1926) (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560070 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 135 * **1928**: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 531 * **1998**: xlv,480,721

Festuca thalassica:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Fe

Current scientific name:
Puccinellia maritima (Huds.)
 Parl. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "thalassica" = "maritima" (Kew:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 573

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula dominicensis cinerea:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonbinomial

Current scientific name:
 <Setophaga dominica>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Motacilla dominica" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 290 * 1957: 498

Ficedula dominicensis fusca:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (Nuttall:1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fi

General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 30,33

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula dominicensis varia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:
 <Mniotilta varia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 280 * 1957: 478

Ficedula hypoleuca:

Current scientific name:
 <Ficedula hypoleuca> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560081 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 545 * 1998: 494

Ficedula ludoviviana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk:1896)

Fi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis americana" (Auk:1896)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula mugimaki:

Current scientific name:

<Ficedula mugimaki>
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mugimaki Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Temminck (1835)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554259

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:
xliv,494,722

Ficedula narcissina:

Current scientific name:

<Ficedula narcissina>
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Narcissus Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Temminck (1835)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No. 178674

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:
xliv,494,722

Fi**Ficedula parva:**

Current scientific name:

<Ficedula parva> (Bechstein, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Red-throated Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Bechstein (1792)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Bechstein (1794) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178675

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 545,808 *
1998: xliv,494,722,742

Ficedula pensilvanica aurocapilla:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) (Nuttall:1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Siurus auricapillus" (Nuttall:1877)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 32

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficedula subrubra:

Current scientific name:

<Ficedula subrubra> (Hartert and Steinbacher, 1934) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert and Steinbacher (1934) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560090

(ITIS:2014)

Fi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 545 *
1998: 494

Ficus bengalensis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: *Ficus benghalensis* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Vernacular name(s): Banyan Fig (Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 436

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ficus noronhae:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filaria anhingae:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 108

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filaria dipetala:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 465

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filicollis anatis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

Current scientific name: <*Filicollis anatis*> (Schrank, 1788) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 197915 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 618

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filicollis arcticus:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

Current scientific name: <*Polymorphus arcticus*> (Van Cleave, 1920) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Van Cleave (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 198018 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filicollis botulus:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Acanthocephala)

Current scientific name:
 <Polymorphus botulus> (Van Cleave, 1916) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 198010
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Filix fragilis:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (fern)

Current scientific name:
 Cystopteris fragilis (L.) Bernh.
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513592
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 395
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fissidens grandifrons:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (moss)

Current scientific name:
 Fissidens grandifrons Brid. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Vernacular name(s): "aquatic moss" (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 16928
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 142
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floresia porphyra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floricola constanti:

Current scientific name:
 <Heliomaster constantii> (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floricola leucadiae:

Current scientific name:
 <Heliomaster constantii leucadiae> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

FI

Floricola longirostris:**Current scientific name:**

<Helimaster longirostris>
(Audebert and Vieillot, 1801)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot [*sic*] (Auk:1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 324 * **1897**: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floricola superba:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Shaw (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Floricola superba pallidiceps:**Current scientific name:**

<Helimaster longirostris
pallidiceps> Gould 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 360 * **1907**: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

FI

Floricola superba sclateri:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Cabanis and Heine (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Florida caerula:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Blue Heron (Auk:1907)

General notes: "caerula" = misspelling of "caerulea"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 338 *

1924: 152 * **1934**: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Florida caerulea:**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

FI

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174800

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 73 * **1882:** 3,9,123,168 * **1883:** 42, 113

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 326 * **1902:** 359 * **1903:** 334 * **1904:** 268,452,475 * **1905:** 76,77,141, 319 * **1906:** 57,398 * **1907:** 436 * **1908:** 175 * **1909:** 199 * **1910:** 66,315 * **1911:** 202,204 * **1912:** 42,513 * **1913:** 111,242,370,430, 492 * **1914:** 217, 544 * **1915:** 167,483 * **1918:** 75 * **1919:** 51, 384,398,565 * **1920:** 566,568, 580 * **1921:** 466,598 * **1922:** 234,413,542 * **1923:** 141,672 * **1924:** 165,307 * **1925:** 128,129, 526,541, 583,584 * **1926:** 232, 491 * **1927:** 376 * **1928:** 63,277, 369 * **1929:** 52,231, 537 * **1930:** 73,99,530,556 * **1931:** 113,114, 259 * **1932:** 78 * **1934:** 226,230 * **1935:** 96,113 * **1937:** 530, 531 * **1938:** 553

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 98 * **1931:** 413 * **1957:** 44

Florida caerulea caerulea:

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174801 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 420,424 *

FI

1921: 254 * **1924:** 291 * **1926:** 104 * **1929:** 230,556 * **1930:** 556,573,576 * **1933:** 232,369 * **1934:** 78,248,401, 510,511,533 * **1935:** 463 * **1936:** 347,439 * **1937:** 201, 382,452,461 * **1938:** 64,516,550 * **1939:** 470 * **1940:** 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 29 * **1957:** 45

Florida caerulea caerulescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Southern Little Blue Heron (Auk:1934)

Authority: Latham (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 101 * **1916:** 410 * **1917:** 57 * **1923:** 470 * **1928:** 481 * **1929:** 360 * **1930:** 486 * **1934:** 355,501
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 45

Florida coerulea:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little Blue Heron (Auk:1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

FI

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 223
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 148 *
1921: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Florida coerulea coerulea:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 287

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Florisuga mellivora:**Current scientific name:**

<Florisuga mellivora> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-necked Jacobin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555070 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220,314 *

1895: 157: * **1901**: 359 * **1906**:

69,79 * **1907**: 295 * **1937**: 137

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 330 *

1998: xxxii,286,714

FI**Fluvicola albiventer:****Current scientific name:**

<Fluvicola albiventer> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-backed Water-Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Spix (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560096 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 392

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 459 *
1998: 401

Fluvicola albiventris:**Current scientific name:**

<Fluvicola albiventer> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Spix (Auk:1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fluvicola climazura:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Courier Water-Tyrant (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 485

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

FI

Fluvicola cursoria:**Current scientific name:**

<Fluvicola nengeta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fluvicola cursoria (Swainson) = Lanius nengeta (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 459 * **1998:** 401

Fluvicola pica:**Current scientific name:**

<Fluvicola pica> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pied Water-Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560098 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897:** 365 * **1935:** 326

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 459 * **1998:** xxxix,401,719

Fondia omissa:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Foudia omissa> Rothschild, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Rothschild (1912) (Auk:1913)

Fo

Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fondia" = misspelling of "Foudia"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fontinalis pristina:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lesquereux (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 470,471

Forficula auricularia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Forficula auricularia> Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Earwig (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 186036 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 620

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formica exsectoides:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Fo**Current scientific name:**

<Formica exsectoides> Forel,
1886 (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 154212
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formica fusca:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Formica fusca> Linnaeus,
1758 (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 154213
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formica rufa:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Formica rufa> Linnaeus, 1761
(Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 576896
(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 568 *
1938: 103 * **1940**: 521

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo**Formicarius albicrissus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius analis:**Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
(ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-faced Antthrush (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)

Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560099
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382 *
1894: 170 * **1934**: 8

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 425 *
1998: xxxvii,370,717

Formicarius analis zamorae:**Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis zamorae>

Chapman, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Chapman (1923)
(Auk:1924)

Type locality: Zamora, e. Ecuador (Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924776
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 368

Fo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius atrothorax:

Current scientific name:

<Myrmeciza atrothorax>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561366
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 399

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius bambla:

Current scientific name:

<Microcerculus bambla>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
(a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Turdus bambla (Boddaert) = Formicarius bambla (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 536 *
1998: 485

Formicarius brachyurus:

Current scientific name:

<Ramphocinclus brachyurus>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 16

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius castaneiceps:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Carriker (1908) (Auk:1908)

Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 493

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius cayanensis:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius colma> Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Boddaert (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Formicarius cayanensis (Boddaert) = Formicarius colma (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 50

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 424 *
1998: 370

Formicarius cayennensis:

Current scientific name: see

note under "Formicarius cayanensis"

Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1890)

Fo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius colma:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius colma> Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560100

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 424 * **1998**: 370

Formicarius gutturalis:

Current scientific name:

<Cinclocerthia gutturalis> (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1843)

(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 18

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius hoffmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius hoffmanni> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Hoffmann's Antthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Cabanis (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Fo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 370

Formicarius hoffmanni hoffmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius hoffmanni> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius moniliger:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius moniliger> Sclater, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Antthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916659 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 370

Formicarius moniliger intermedius:

Current scientific name:

<Formicarius moniliger intermedius> Ridgway, 1908 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1913)

Fo**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924777(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 375*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicarius nigricapillus:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius nigricapillus>

Ridgway, 1893 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Antthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Ridgway (1893)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560101(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 425 * **1998**: xxxvii,370,717**Formicarius nigrifrons:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170 * **1907**: 298*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicarius nigrifrons glaucopectus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Fo**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 170*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicarius nigrifrons****nigrifrons:****[= Formicarius colma nigrifrons]****Formicarius pallidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius moniliger pallidus>

Lawrence, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)Authority: Lawrence (Nuttall:1883)**Type locality:** Yucatan (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1883**: 114*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicarius rufipectus:****Current scientific name:**<Formicarius rufipectus> Salvin, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-breasted Antthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Salvin (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560103 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 425 * **1998**: xxxvii,370,717

Fo**Formicarius rufipectus
rufipectus:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius rufipectus
rufipectus> Salvin, 1866 (Avibase:2014)
(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Salvin (Auk:1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924784
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius torquatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmornis torquata>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 423 *
1998: 368,369

Formicarius tremulus:**Current scientific name:**

<Cinclocerthia ruficauda
tremula> (Lafresnaye, 1843)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1843)
(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 17

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo**Formicarius trinitatis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius umbrosus:**Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis umbrosus>
Ridgway, 1893 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 366 *
1923: 686

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicarius varius:**Current scientific name:**

<Grallaria varia> (Boddaert,
1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 426 *
1998: 371

Formicivora ardesiaca:**Current scientific name:**

<Rhopornis ardesiacus> (Wied-
Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fo**Authority:** Wied ^(Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1934**: 494*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora arechavaletae:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora boucardi:****Current scientific name:**<Microrhophias quixensis boucardi>(Sclater, 1858) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Sclater ^(Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1907**: 296*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora callinota:****Current scientific name:**<Terenura callinota> (Sclater, 1855) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Sclater (1855) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fo***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 421 * **1998**: 366**Formicivora canofumosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Cherrie (1909) ^(Auk:1909)Type locality: Orinoco ^(Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1909**: 446*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora grisea:****Current scientific name:**<Formicivora grisea> (Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** White-fringed Antwren ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:Black-breasted Antwren ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560105 ^(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1891**: 29 * **1936**: 316,317*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 420 * **1998**: xxxvii,366,717**Formicivora grisea alticincta:****Current scientific name:**<Formicivora intermedia alticincta> Bangs, 1902 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Fo**Authority:** Bangs ^(Auk:1936)**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama ^(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora grisea deluzae:****Current scientific name:**
<Formicivora grisea (deluzae)>
Ménétriès, 1835 ^(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Menetries ^(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918247 ^(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora grisea grisea:****Current scientific name:**
<Formicivora grisea grisea>
(Boddaert, 1783) ^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Boddaert ^(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918248 ^(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 316,317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fo****Formicivora grisea hondae:****Current scientific name:**
<Formicivora intermedia hondae> (Chapman, 1914) ^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Chapman ^(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora grisea rufiventris:****Current scientific name:**
<Formicivora grisea rufiventris>
Carriker, 1936 ^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Carriker (1936) ^(Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Cerro Yapacana, Upper Orinoco River, Venezuela ^(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918249 ^(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 316,317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Formicivora griseigula:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lawrence (1883) ^(Auk:1884)**Type locality:** British Guiana ^(Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Thryothorus coraya" ^(Auk:1890)

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora iheringi:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora iheringi> Hellmayr, 1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560106 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 366

Formicivora intermedia:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia> Cabanis, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Intermediate Ant Wren (Auk:1902)

Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916002 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220 * **1897**: 365 * **1902**: 264 * **1936**:

317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora intermedia fumosa:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia fumosa> (Cory, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Cory (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918251 (ITIS:2014)

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora intermedia intermedia:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia intermedia> Cabanis, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918253 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora intermedia orenocensis:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora intermedia orenocensis> Hellmayr, 1904 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918254 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo**Formicivora intermedia tobagensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicivora intermedia tobagensis> Dalmas, 1900

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Dalmas (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Island of Tobago(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918255(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1936**: 317*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**<Formicivora grisea> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Formicivora nigricollis (Swainson) = Turdus griseus (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 420 * **1998**: 366**Formicivora ochropyga (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fo***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 88*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora ochropyga (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Drymophila ochropyga>

(Hellmayr, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906) (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 88*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora orenocensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicivora intermedia orenocensis> Hellmayr, 1904

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1936**: 316*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Formicivora rubricollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Drymophila rubricollis>

(Bertoni, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416

Fo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora rufa:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora rufa> (Wied, 1831)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Wied (Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560108
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora rufa chapmani:

Current scientific name:

<Formicivora rufa chapmani>
Cherrie, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Cherrie (Auk:1916)

Type locality: Altar do Chao,
Brazil (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918260
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Formicivora schisticolor:

Current scientific name:

<Myrmotherula schisticolor>
(Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1865)
(a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 419 *
1998: 365

Fo**Formicivora striata:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sclater (1890) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "striata" preoccupied, superseded by "ochropyga" (Auk:1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus conspicillatus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus conspicillatus>
(Lafresnaye, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Spectacled Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1848)
(a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177732
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 275 *
1998: xxix, 239, 712

Forpus conspicillatus conspicillatus

Current scientific name:

<Forpus conspicillatus conspicillatus> (Lafresnaye, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714575
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

Fo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus cyanopygius:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus cyanopygius>

(Souance, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Blue-rumped Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: de Souance (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177733 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 70

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 274 * **1998:** xxix,239,712

Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius> (Souance, 1856)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Souance (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714562 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus cyanopygius lutescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: van Rossem (Auk:1939)

Fo

Type locality: Manzanillo Bay, Colima, Mexico (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus passerinus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus passerinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green-rumped Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Guianan Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.l.#7), Guiana Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177734 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 332

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 274 * **1998:** xxviii,239,712

Forpus passerinus flavissimus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus xanthopterygius flavissimus> Hellmayr, 1929

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1929) (Auk:1929)

Type locality: Tury-assu, Maranhao (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus passerinus spengeli:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus xanthopterygius
 spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartlaub (1885)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 783 *
1998: 693,694

Forpus spengeli:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus xanthopterygius
 spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Forpus xanthopterygius:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus xanthopterygius> (Spix, 1824)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-winged Parrotlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177737

(ITIS:2014)

Fo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 274,783 *
1998: 239,693,729

Foudia eminentissima:**Current scientific name:**

<Foudia eminentissima>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560110

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Foudia flavicans:**Current scientific name:**

<Foudia flavicans> Newton, 1865

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560111

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Foudia newtoni:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fo**Foudia sakalava minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Ploceus sakalava minor>
(Delacour and Berlioz, 1931)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Delacour and Berlioz
(1931) (Auk:1931)

Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fouquieria columnaris:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fouquieria columnaris (Kellogg)
Kellogg ex Curran (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): candle-
wood tree (Auk:1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 897302
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fragaria vesca:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fragaria vesca L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24634
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 118

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fragaria virginiana:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fragaria virginiana Duchesne
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24639
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fragaria virginica:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): wild
strawberry (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: “virginica” =
probable lapsus calami or
typographical error for “
virginiana”

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 16

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus adspersus:**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus adspersus>
Waterhouse, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-billed
Francolin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Waterhouse (1838)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Fr**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175961(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 793**Francolinus africanus archeri:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus archeri> Sclater, 1927 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sclater (1927) (Auk:1928)**Authority:** southern Abyssinia (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1928**: 257*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus africanus fricki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Friedmann (1928) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Arussi Plateau, Abyssinia (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1929**: 266*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fr****Francolinus africanus stantoni:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus archeri (stantoni)> Cave, 1940 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Cave (1940) (Auk:1940)**Type locality:** southern Sudan (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 587*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus albogularis:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus albogularis> Hartlaub, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175965 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1938**: 299*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus albogularis dewittei:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus albogularis dewittei> Chapin, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Chapin (1937) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Marungu district, Belgian Congo (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677817 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus atrifrons:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus castaneicollis atrifrons> Conover, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Conover (1930) (Auk:1930)

Type locality: Southern Abyssinia (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677867 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus bicalcaratus adamauae:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus bicalcaratus bicalcaratus (adamauae)> Neumann, 1915 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Neumann (Auk:1915)

Type locality: Garna Adamaua, Cameroon (eastern frontier) (Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 528

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Francolinus bicalcaratus ayesha:**

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus bicalcaratus ayesha> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014)
(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)

Type locality: Rabat, Morocco (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677855 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503 * **1927**: 139

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus bicalcaratus ogilvie-granti:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus bicalcaratus ogilviegranti> Bannerman, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bannerman (1922) (Auk:1922)

Type locality: Cameroon Highlands (Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 589

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus bottegi:

Current scientific name:
 <Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis (bottegi)> Salvadori, 1898 (Avibase:2014)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus capeki:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lambrecht (1933)
(Auk:1934)

Type locality: Upper Pliocene of Hungary (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus castaneicollis:

Current scientific name: <Francolinus castaneicollis>
 Salvadori, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175969
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus chinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

General notes: "chinensis" preoccupied, superseded by "pintadeanus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus clappertoni:

Current scientific name: <Francolinus clappertoni>
 Children and Vigers, 1826 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Clapperton's Francolin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Children (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175970
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 153 *
1921: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Francolinus clappertoni cavei:

Current scientific name: <Francolinus clappertoni gedgii (cavei)> Macdonald, 1940 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: MacDonald (1940)
(Auk:1940)

Type locality: Sudan (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 435
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Francolinus coqui lynesii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Sclater (not Monard?, 1934) (1932) ^(Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Belgian Congo ^(Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 511**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus coqui maharao:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus coqui maharao>

Sclater, 1927 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Sclater (1927) ^(Auk:1928)**Type locality:** southern Abyssinia ^(Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677813 ^(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus coqui spinetorum:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus coqui spinetorum>

Bates, 1928 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Bates (1928) ^(Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Haute Volta on the Niger ^(Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677814 ^(ITIS:2014)**Fr****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus dybowskii:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus icterorhynchus (dybowskii)> ^(Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Francolinus erckelii:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus erckelii> (Ruppell, 1835) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Erckel's Francolin ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Ruppell (1835) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175972 ^(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 133,802 * **1998**: xxii,115,708**Francolinus francolinus:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus francolinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Black Francolin ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Fr**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175974(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1939**: 494*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 133,802 ***1998**: xxii, 115,708**Francolinus gofanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis (gofanus)>

Neumann, 1904 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus granti:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus sephaena grantii>

Hartlaub, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 463*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus hartlaubi:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus hartlaubi> Bocage, 1869 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175977(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Fr***Auk* (1884-1940): * **1930**: 117*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus hildebrandti helleri:****Current scientific name:**<Francolinus hildebrandti hildebrandti (helleri)> Mearns, 1915 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Mt. Lololokui (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915**: 251*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus hildebrandti lindi:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus hildebrandti>

Cabanis, 1878 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Mackworth-Praed (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "lindi" = "hildebrandti" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1921**: 483*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Francolinus icterorhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus icterorhynchus>

Heuglin, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr

Vernacular name(s): Heughin's Francolin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Heuglin (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175980 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 793

Francolinus jacksoni gurae:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus jacksoni jacksoni (gurae)> (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 645

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus kirki:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus lathami:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus lathami> Hartlaub, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175982 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 235

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus lathami schubotzi:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus lathami schubotzi>

Reichenow, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1912) (Auk:1912)

Type locality: "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk:1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677810 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 425 * **1918:** 259

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus leucoscepus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus leucoscepus>

Gray, 1867 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-necked Francolin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Gray (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175983 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 793

Francolinus levillantii:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus levillantii>

(Valenciennes, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175984 (ITIS:2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus nahani:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus nahani> Dubois, 1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Dubois (Auk:1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175986 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus nobilis:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus nobilis> Reichenow, 1908 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Handsome Francolin (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175988 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus nobilis chapini:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus nobilis (chapini)> Mackworth-Praed and Grant, 1934 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1934) (Auk:1935)

Fr

Type locality: Ruwenzori (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus orientalis arabistanicus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus francolinus arabistanicus> Zarudny and Harms, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Sarundy and Harms (1913) (Auk:1913)

Type locality: Persia (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus pintadeanus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus pintadeanus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chinese Francolin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553831 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 442 * **1923**: 160 * **1939**: 345

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Fr**Francolinus pintadeanus phayeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus pintadeanus phayeri> (Blyth, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677804 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 345

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Francolin (Auk:1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677805 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus pondicerianus:**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus pondicerianus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray Francolin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175992 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 493

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 133,802 * **1998**: xxii,115,708

Francolinus pondicerianus interpositus:**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus pondicerianus interpositus> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)

Type locality: Oudh, India (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677806 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus pondicerianus mecranensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus pondicerianus mecranensis> Zarudny and Harms, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Sarundy and Harms (1913) (Auk:1913)

Type locality: Valley of Rud-i-Sarbas River, Persian Beluchistan (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677807 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus sephaena:**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus sephaena> (Smith, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175996 (ITIS:2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus sephaena jubaensis:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus sephaena spilogaster (jubaensis)> Zedlitz, 1913 ^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Zedlitz (1913) ^(Auk:1913)

Type locality: Afgoi ^(Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus squamatus>

Cassin, 1857 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175998 ^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 356-358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus dowashanus:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus squamatus>

Cassin, 1857 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Madarasz ^(Auk:1928)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "dowashanus" = "squamatus" ^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus kapitensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 356-358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus keniensis:

Current scientific name:

<Francolinus leucoscepus (keniensis)> Mearns, 1911 ^(Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357,358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Francolinus squamatus maranensis:**

Current scientific name:
<Francolinus squamatus maranensis> Mearns, 1910
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677840
(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357,358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus squamatus:

Current scientific name:
<Francolinus squamatus squamatus> Cassin, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677842
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus usambarae:

Current scientific name:
<Francolinus squamatus usambarae> Conover, 1928
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Conover (1928) (Auk:1928)

Type locality: Magamba, Usambara District, Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677843
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 356,357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus uzungwensis:

Current scientific name:
<Francolinus squamatus uzungwensis> Bangs and Loveridge, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bangs and Loveridge (1931) (Auk:1932)

Type locality: Southwestern Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677844
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus squamatus zappeyi:

Current scientific name:
<Francolinus squamatus schuetti (zappeyi)> Mearns, 1911 (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 357,358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Francolinus vulgaris:

Current scientific name:
<Francolinus francolinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr**Authority:** Stephens (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Francolinus vulgaris (Stephens) = Tetrao francolinus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 397 * **1912:** 456**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 133 * **1998:** 115**Franklinia rufescens austeni:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Baker (1924) (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Naga Hills (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fraseria stenosepala:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:** Fraseria speciosa Douglas ex Griseb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513677 (ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "stenosepala" = "speciosa" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fr****Fraseria cinerascens guineae:****Current scientific name:**

<Fraseria cinerascens ruthae>

Dickerman, 1994 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bannerman (1922) (Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Portugese Guinea (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guineae" = "ruthae" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fraseria ocreata kelsalli:****Current scientific name:**

<Fraseria ocreata kelsalli>

Bannerman, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bannerman (Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Sierra Leone (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921345 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fraseria prospora:****Current scientific name:**

<Fraseria ocreata prospora>

Oberholser, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1899) (Auk:1900)**Type locality:** Liberia (Auk:1900)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic

Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Common

Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7), Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177025

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 86, 89

* **1880**: 126-128 * **1882**: 241

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 171 *

1889: 145, 213 * **1893**: 125 *

1895: 325 * **1896**: 189 * **1901**:

92, 277 * **1902**: 25, 46, 182, 316 *

1903: 50 * **1910**: 7 * **1916**: 266 *

1917: 205 * **1919**: 314 * **1922**:

444 * **1932**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 77 *

1889: 6 * **1895**: 5 * **1910**: 26 *

1957: 256 * **1983**: 249, 798 *

1998: xxvii, 216, 217, 711

Fratercula arctica arctica:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica arctica>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic

Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Fr

Type locality: northern Norway

(a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177026

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 495 *

1918: 200 * **1921**: 329 * **1922**:

352, 426, 508 * **1926**: 511 * **1927**:

59 * **1931**: 591 * **1932**: 219 *

1933: 204 * **1937**: 35 * **1938**:

551

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 26 *

1931: 150 * **1957**: 256

Fratercula arctica armoricana:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 128

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica deleta:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Brunnich (1764) (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 200

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fratercula arctica glacialis:

Current scientific name:

<Fratercula arctica (glacialis)>

(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-

billed Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Fr**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1826)(a.o.u.c.l.#2) * Temm[inck] (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#1) *Naumann (1821) (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1880:** 30, 128*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1893:** 123 ***1896:** 185, 189 * **1897:** 124 ***1900:** 310 * **1902:** 316 * **1917:** 205*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 77 ***1889:** 6 * **1895:** 5**Fratercula arctica β glacialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula arctica (glacialis)>

(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1826)(a.o.u.c.l.#2) * Temm[inck] (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Type locality (notes):** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 77 ***1895:** 5**Fratercula artica grabae:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula arctica grabae>

(Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Brehm (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Faeroes (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177028(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1933:** 204*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1957:** 257**Fr****Fratercula arctica islandica:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1880:** 128*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fratercula arctica naumanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula arctica naumanni>

Norton, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Norton (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Spitsbergen(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177027(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1901:** 277 ***1902:** 316 * **1917:** 205, 206*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1910:** 26 ***1931:** 150 * **1957:** 256**Fratercula cirrhata:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula cirrhata> (Pallas,

1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted Puffin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177032(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1983:** 248, 798 ***1998:** xxvii, 217, 711

Fr**Fratercula corniculata:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula corniculata>

(Naumann, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** HornedPuffin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Naumann (1821)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177029(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 126-128**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 159 ***1898:** 124 * **1915:** 296,302 ***1917:** 406 * **1927:** 11 * **1930:**

355

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 77 ***1889:** 6 * **1895:** 6 * **1910:** 26 ***1931:** 150 * **1957:** 257 * **1983:**249,798 * **1998:** xxvii,217, 711**Fratercula fratercula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fratercula fratercula (Brisson) = Alca arctica (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 26**Fratercula glacialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Fratercula arctica (glacialis)>

(Avibase:2014)**Fr****Authority:** Temm[inck] (1826)(a.o.u.c.l.#2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 316**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1895:** 5**Fratercula pusilla:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia pusilla> (Pallas, 1811)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 101**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fratercula pygmaea:****Current scientific name:**<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 101**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fraxinus americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Fraxinus americana L. (ITIS:2014)(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** white ash(Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32931(ITIS:2014)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 125 *
1882: 16
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 251 *
1907: 122 * **1934**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus lanceolata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus pennsylvanica
 Marshall (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 513684

(ITIS:2014)

General notes: "lanceolata" =
 "pennsylvanica" (Plants.usda.2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 473 *
1907: 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Fraxinus pennsylvanica
lanceolata****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus pennsylvanica
 Marshall (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Vernacular name(s): ash (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "lanceolata" =
 "pennsylvanica" (Plants.usda.2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 534 *
1939: 32,33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Fr**Fraxinus profunda**:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus profunda (Bush) Bush
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 32934

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus pubescens:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): red ash

(Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 16

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus quadrangulata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Fraxinus quadrangulata Michx.
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 32947

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fraxinus sambucifolia:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Fr**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 16*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1934**: 157*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fraxinus viridis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): green ash(Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fregata andrewsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Fregata andrewsi> Mathews,

1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174767(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1925**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fregata aquila:****Current scientific name:**

<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Man-o'-war-bird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Fr****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174768(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** Taxon splits arenoted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1880**: 169*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 ***1887**: 137,180,181 * **1888**: 69,170,173,378 * **1890**: 281,307 ***1891**: 79,295,296,337,363 ***1892**: 211 * **1893**: 141,337,362 ***1894**: 77,85,120 * **1897**: 197,200 * **1898**: 314,316,318 * **1902**:242,260,359 * **1903**: 285,386 ***1905**: 120,351,408 * **1906**: 382,397 * **1907**: 317, 365 * **1909**:205,215 * **1910**: 75 * **1911**:107,254 * **1912**: 267,531,532 ***1913**: 424 * **1914**: 216 * **1915**:47,346 * **1916**: 51 * **1917**: 234,468,469,476 * **1918**: 203 * **1919**:397 * **1921**: 253,522 * **1922**: 540* **1924**: 307,599 * **1925**: 171,521,540,578,579 * **1926**: 378 ***1927**: 374 * **1930**: 95*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 113 ***1889**: 14 * **1895**: 46 * **1910**: 66 ***1931**: 25,381**Fregata aquila aquila:****Current scientific name:**

<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 25

Fr**Fregata aquila ariel:**

Current scientific name:
<Fregata ariel ariel> (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gould [*sic*] (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name expressed as "Fregata aquila L. s. ariel"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata aquilus:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 69

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata ariel:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata ariel> (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Frigatebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also Least Frigatebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Gray (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174769 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 259,341,346 * **1925**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: xxv,42,799 * **1998**: xix,36,706,762

Fregata ariel trinitatis:

Current scientific name:
<Fregata ariel trinitatis> Miranda-Ribeiro, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824204 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata ariel wilsoni:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1924) (Auk:1925)

Type locality: S. Trinidad Island (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata grallaria:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata magnificens:**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Magnificent Frigatebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*;

also: Magnificent Frigate-bird

(a.o.u.c.l.#5), Man-o'-War-bird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Mathews (1914)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174763

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 384 *
1916: 409 * **1917**: 55,56,468,
 469 * **1918**: 337 * **1923**: 470 *
1925: 171 * **1928**: 367,481 *
1929: 360 * **1930**: 44,485 *
1934: 247,252 * **1935**: 198 *
1936: 95,438 * **1937**: 200 *
1938: 63,130,548 * **1940**: 172,
 177

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 25,381 *
1957: 39 * **1983**: 41, 799 * **1998**:
 xviii,35,706

**Fregata magnificens
magnificens:****Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Galapagos Man-o'-war Bird (Auk:1937)

Authority: Mathews (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174765

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 468 *
1937: 148 * **1938**: 553

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Fregata magnificens
rothschildi:****Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens
 (rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915

(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Caribbean Man-o'-war Bird (Auk:1937)

Authority: Mathews (1915)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Aruba (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174764

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 469 *
1918: 203 * **1921**: 253 * **1922**:
 250 * **1927**: 533,541 * **1934**: 355
 * **1937**: 148 * **1939**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 39

Fregata minor:**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata minor> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great
Frigatebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174766

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**:
 259,346,384 * **1917**: 468,469 *
1925: 171 * **1926**: 572 * **1937**:
 148

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 39 *
1983: 41,799 * 1998: xix,
35,706,764

Fregata minor januarica**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fregata minor magnificens:**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Mathews (1914)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Type locality: Barrington
Island, Galapagos Islands ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 25 *

1957: 39 * 1983: 41 * 1998: 35

Fregata minor mathewsi:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1924) ^(Auk:1925)

Type locality: Queensland,
Australia ^(Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fregata minor minor:**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata minor minor> (Gmelin,
1789) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824198

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata minor nicolli:**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata minor nicolli>

Mathews, 1914 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824199

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregata minor palmerstoni:**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata minor palmerstoni>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Man-O'-
War Bird (Auk:1922)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk:1918)

Type locality: Palmerston
Island ^(Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824200

(Auk:1921)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 469 *
1918: 203 * **1922**: 483,486
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 25

Fregata minor rothschildi:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata magnificens
(rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915
(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Mathews (1915)
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Aruba (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 468 *
1918: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 39

Fregata rothschildi magnificens:

Current scientific name:

<Fregata magnificens>
Mathews, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 114
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta grallaria (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot,
1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr

Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Storm-Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: White-bellied Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) *
Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174656
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 81,385 *
1899: 102 * **1912**: 46,550 *
1914: 440,442-447,449,452-457 *
1916: 429

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 58 *
1931: 380 * **1983**: 27,778 *
1998: 687,729

Fregetta grallaria (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Nelson (Auk:1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Aestrelata fisheri" (Auk:1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta grallaria titan:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta grallaria titan>
Murphy, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Murphy (1928) (Auk:1928)

Type locality: Rapa Island, Austral Group (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723347
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 522
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta guttata:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1934) ^(Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta leucogaster:

Indexed name (notes):
discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)
Authority: Gould ^(Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550 *
1916: 429 * **1923**: 170,678
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Fregetta leucogaster
deceptis:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Fregetta leucogaster
leucogaster:**
[= *Fregetta grallaria
leucogaster*]

Fregetta melanogaster:

Current scientific name:
<*Fregetta tropica tropica
(melanogastra)*> ^(Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta melanoleuca:

Current scientific name:
<*Fregetta tropica melanoleuca*>
Salvadori, 1908 ^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 723348
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 576
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta moestissima:

Current scientific name:
<*Nesofregetta fuliginosa
(moestissima)*> (Gmelin, 1789)
^(Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregetta tropica:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta tropica> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Storm-Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Black-bellied Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Authority: Gould (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Type locality: "the Atlantic, where in is confined to equatorial regions" (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174655 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 170,678

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 380 * **1957**: 25 * **1983**: 778,799 * **1998**: 687

Fregetta tropica tropica:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta tropica tropica> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Petrel [*sic*] (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Gould (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: South Atlantic Ocean (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723349 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 16,380

Fr**Fregetta tubulata:**

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta grallaria grallaria (tubulata)> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1912)

Type locality: Australian Coast (Auk:1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550 * **1923**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria:

Current scientific name:

<Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria aquerea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kuhl (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 110

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria grallaria:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta grallaria grallaria>
(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723344
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis grallaria tristanensis:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta grallaria leucogaster>
(Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Mathews (1932) (Auk:1932)

Type locality: Inaccessible Island, Tristan da Chuna Group
(Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "tristanensis" = "leucogaster" (Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 511

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregettornis guttata:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1934) (Auk:1935)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fregilupus varius:

Current scientific name:
<Fregilupus varius> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Huppe
(Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560120
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 382 * **1926**: 446 * **1930**: 293

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frinca townsendi:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Surf-bird
(Auk:1906)

Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk:1906)

Type locality: Cape Disappointment, Colombia River
(Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Aphriza virgata" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 303,307,310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla aestivalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1885:** 106 ***1886:** 277 * **1895:** 238 * **1910:**270 * **1931:** 343 * **1957:** 602 ***1983:** 696 * **1998:** 608**Fringilla albicollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia albicollis> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 193 ***1908:** 224 * **1913:** 346**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 271 ***1895:** 231 * **1910:** 261, 262 ***1931:** 350,352 * **1957:** 618,621 ***1983:** 712,713 * **1998:** 622**Fringilla amandava:****Current scientific name:**

<Amandava amandava>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fr****General notes:** Amandava

punctata (Blyth) = Fringilla

amandava (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 768 ***1998:** 682**Fringilla ambigua:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Nuttall (1832) (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus ater ater" (Auk:1927)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 504**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla americana:****Current scientific name:**

<Spiza americana> (Gmelin, 1789)

Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Bunting (Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 229 ***1906:** 310 * **1909:** 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla anna:****Current scientific name:**

<Ciridops anna> (Dole, 1878)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Dole (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1927**: 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 762 ***1998**: 677**Fringilla arborea:****Current scientific name:**

<Spizella arborea> (Wilson,

1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wilson (1810)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920**: 176,281*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 348 ***1957**: 613 * **1983**: 699 * **1998**:

610

Fringilla arctica:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Fringilla arctica" = "Pipilo arctica" (Auk:1906)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fr****Fringilla arvensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kittlitz (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1898**: 225*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla bachmani:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1833)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1885**: 105 ***1906**: 307*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 277 ***1910**: 270,271 * **1931**: 343 ***1957**: 602**Fringilla bachmanii:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 277 ***1895**: 238,239

Fr**Fringilla bahamensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Brisson (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Spindalis zena" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 195**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla bairdi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Russ (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla bengalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Uraeginthus bengalus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 766,767 * **1998:** 680,681**Fr****Fringilla bicolor (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 48,49 ***1886:** 209 * **1897:** 430 * **1902:** 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 289 ***1895:** 253 * **1910:** 287 * **1931:**317,333 * **1957:** 554,585 * **1983:**691,705 * **1998:** 595,615**Fringilla bicolor (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Calamospiza melanocorys>

Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Townsend (1837)(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "bicolor"

preoccupied, superseded by

"melanocorys" (a.o.u.c.1.#7); Fringilla

bicolor (Townsend) =

Calamospiza melanocorys

(Stejneger) (a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 49* **1897:** 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 290 ***1895:** 254 * **1910:** 288 * **1931:**333 * **1957:** 585 * **1983:** 705 ***1998:** 615

Fr**Fringilla borealis (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla borealis (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipesi" (Auk:1884)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla borealis (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

found

General notes: "Fringilla borealis" = "Linota borealis" (Auk:1906)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fr****Fringilla brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla brissonii:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa brissonii>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1923) (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1923**: 59,65*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla caberet:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis caberet> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 151,153*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 767 *
1998: 681

Fringilla canadensis:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 222 *
1918: 502 * 1919: 114,272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla canaria:

Current scientific name:

<Serinus canaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Canary (Auk:1922)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 339 *
1913: 615 * 1922: 505

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 754 *
1998: 669

Fringilla canariae subsimilis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla canariensis:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs canariensis>

Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla canescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Sommerf." (1861) (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" (Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr

Fringilla cannabina:**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1907**: 199*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla capensis:****Current scientific name:**<Zonotrichia capensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1898**: 224 * **1929**: 548,549*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 713 * **1998**: 622**Fringilla carduelis:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis carduelis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.I.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 361 * **1907**: 199

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 324 * **1957**: 567 * **1983**: 748,753 * **1998**: 664,668**Fringilla caudacuta (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus caudacutus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wilson (a.o.u.c.I.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fringilla caudacuta (Wilson) = Oriolus caudacutus (Gmelin) (Auk:1905)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1896**: 272 * **1905**: 406 * **1929**: 183*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 265 * **1895**: 223**Fringilla caudacuta (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>

(Audubon, 1844) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Finch (Auk:1918)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.I.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Ammodramus lecontei = Fringilla caudulata (Latham) (a.o.u.c.I.#4,5)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1897**: 320 * **1918**: 284 * **1920**: 281 * **1929**: 181,183

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 337,393 *
1957: 592 * **1983**: 708 * **1998**:
 618

Fringilla celaeno:

Current scientific name:

<Rhodothraupis celaeno>

(Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Fringilla
 celaeno (Lichtenstein) =
 Tanagra celaeno (Deppe) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 226

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 669 *
1998: 633

Fringilla chlorura:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo chlorurus> (Audubon,
 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5,6,7) * Townsend (1839)
(a.o.u.c.l.#2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 193 *
1896: 185,188 * **1897**: 129, 232
 * **1906**: 308 * **1916**: 92 * **1920**:
 444

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 284 *
1895: 247 * **1910**: 282 * **1931**:
 329 * **1957**: 577,578 * **1983**: 683
 * **1998**: 604

Fr**Fringilla cinerea (1 of 3)**:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Meuschen (1787)

(Auk:1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla cinerea (2 of 3):

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms under
 "Melospiza cinerea")

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Type locality: Unalaska Island

(Auk:1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 391 *
1895: 144,149 * **1908**: 379, 380

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 281 *
1895: 243

Fringilla cinerea (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(Auk:1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Junco
 phaeonotus (Wagler) = Fringilla
 cinerea (Swainson) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 391

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 274 * **1895**: 234

Fringilla cinerea (∞):

Current scientific name:

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 312 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla citrinella:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: (not Pallas?, 1764)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla coccinea:

Current scientific name:

<Loxops coccineus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 762 * **1998**: 676,677

Fr**Fringilla coelebs**:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common Chaffinch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179168 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 325 *

1896: 302 * **1916**: 258 * **1917**:

101 * **1920**: 608,609 * **1923**:

252,253 * **1926**: 270 * **1932**: 129

* **1933**: 181,259 * **1934**: 178,492

* **1938**: 431

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 318 *

1957: 555 * **1983**: 742,805 *

1998: liii,658,728

Fringilla coelebs coelebs:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs coelebs>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chaffinch (Auk:1919)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729266 (Auk:1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182 *

1919: 506 * **1921**: 336 * **1940**:

431

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla coelebs ombriosa:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla coelebs ombriosa>

Hartert, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr**Authority:** Hartert (1913) ^(Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Island of Hierro (Ferro) ^(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729270 ^(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla coelebs sarda:****Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs sarda>

Rapine, 1925 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Rapine (1925) ^(Auk:1926)**Type locality:** Sardinia ^(Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729272 ^(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1926**: 270 * **1939**: 497*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla coelebs schiebeli:****Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs schiebeli>

Stresemann, 1925 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Stresemann (1925) ^(Auk:1926)**Type locality:** Crete ^(Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729273 ^(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1926**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fr****Fringilla coelebs solomkoi:****Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs solomkoi>

Menzbier and Sushkin, 1913 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Authority:** Menzbier and Sushkin (1913) ^(Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Krim, western Caucasus ^(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729274 ^(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1914**: 278*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla coerulea:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Fringilla coerulea" = "Fringilla corulea" ^(Auk:1906); synonym (?) of "Passerina caerulea" (by inference)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla comata:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Harris (1841) ^(Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 185, 186*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla corulea:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fringilla coerulea" = "Fringilla corulea" (Auk:1906); synonym (?) of "Passerina caerulea" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla crassirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Oryzoborus maximiliani> (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Wied (1830) (not Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "crassirostris" preoccupied; superseded by "maximiliani" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688,689

Fringilla crinerea:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Brown Song Finch (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla crissalis:

Current scientific name:

<Melozone crissalis> (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Vigors (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 285 *

1895: 248 * **1910**: 281 * **1931**:

332 * **1957**: 583 * **1998**: 606

Fringilla cubae:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gervais (1835) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pyrrhomitris cucullata" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla cucullata:

Current scientific name:

<Paroaria coronata> (Miller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla cucullata (Vieillot) = Loxia coronata (Miller) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 677 *
1998: 599

Fringilla cyanea:

Current scientific name:

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Indigo Bird (Auk:1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 271 *
1919: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla domestica:

Current scientific name:

<Passer domesticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 300 *
1957: 520 * **1983**: 764 * **1998**: 679

Fringilla domestica nigra:

Current scientific name:

<Passer domesticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Naumann (Nuttall:1880)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: melanistic morph; synonym of "Passer domestica" (Nuttall:1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 30

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla epopaea:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lichtenstein (1830) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hedymeles melanocephalus melanocephalus" (Auk:1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 408 *
1934: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla eriophthalma:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus" (Auk:1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla erythropalma:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Chewink
(Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus"
(Auk:1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330,347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla erythrophthalma:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 224 *

1919: 185,295

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 283 *

1895: 245,246 * **1910**: 279 *

1931: 329 * **1957**: 578 * **1983**:

683,684 * **1998**: 604,605

Fringilla erythrophthalma:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 185

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla fasciata (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Pine

Finch (Auk:1901)

Authority: Muller (1776) (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Spinus pinus"
(Auk:1899)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 183 *

1901: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla fasciata (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson,

1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla

melodia (Wilson) = Fringilla

fasciata (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2);

"fasciata" = "melodia"
(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1880**: 37,97 *

1899: 183 * **1901**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 279 *

1895: 240,241

Fringilla flammea:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fringillaria linaria (Linnaeus) = Fringilla flammea (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1904**: 95 * **1913**: 346*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 568 * **1983**: 748 * **1998**: 664**Fringilla flava:****Current scientific name:** see notes below**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk:1925)**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** nomen dubium (Auk:1925); synonym of "Sicalis flaveola" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213 * **1925**: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla flaveola:****Current scientific name:** <Sicalis flaveola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Emberiza brasiliensis (Gmelin) = Fringilla flaveola (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Fr***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 694 * **1998**: 598**Fringilla flavicollis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1907**: 193*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla formosa:****Current scientific name:**<Amandava formosa> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla frontalis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Sporopipes frontalis> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** "Vieillot" [= Daudin] (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Loxia frontalis" (Auk:1901)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 185 *
1901: 311 * **1903**: 217,218
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla frontalis (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Haemorhous mexicanus
 frontalis> (Say, 1822) ^(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crimson

Fronted Finch ^(Auk:1919)

Authority: Say (1823) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5) *

Say (1824) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 185 *

1901: 311 * **1903**: 217,218 *

1906: 310 * **1919**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 256 *

1895: 213 * **1910**: 244 * **1931**:

320 * **1957**: 560

Fringilla gambeli:**Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia leucophrys
 gambelii> (Nuttall, 1840) ^(Avibase:2014)
^(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Nutt[all] (1840) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 271

Fringilla gambelii:**Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia leucophrys
 gambelii> (Nuttall, 1840) ^(Avibase:2014)
^(ITIS:2014)

Fr**Authority:** Nuttall (1840) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

Type locality: Walla Walla,
 Washington ^(Auk:1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 36,37 *

1901: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 231 *

1910: 262 * **1931**: 351

Fringilla gambelii:**Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia leucophrys
 gambelii> (Nuttall, 1840) ^(Avibase:2014)
^(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Nuttall (1840) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Walla Walla,
 Washington ^(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 619

Fringilla gayi:**Current scientific name:**

<Phrygilus gayi> (Gervais,
 1834) ^(Avibase:2014) ^(ITIS:2014)

Authority: "Eyd. & Gerv." ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562047
^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla georgiana:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 281 ***1895:** 244 * **1910:** 276 * **1931:**356 * **1957:** 627,629 * **1983:**711,712 * **1998:** 621, 622**Fringilla graminea:****Current scientific name:**

<Pooecetes gramineus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 264 ***1895:** 222 * **1910:** 253 * **1931:**340 * **1957:** 597 * **1983:** 702 ***1998:** 613**Fringilla grammaca:****Current scientific name:**

<Chondestes grammacus>

(Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fr****General notes:** Chondestes

strigatus (Swainson) = Fringilla

grammaca (Say) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906:** 312*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 270 ***1895:** 229 * **1910:** 260 * **1931:**341 * **1957:** 599 * **1983:** 703 ***1998:** 613**Fringilla granatina:****Current scientific name:**

<Uraeginthus granatinus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1891:** 92*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fringilla grisea:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer griseus> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1909:** 271,272*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fringilla griseonucha:****Current scientific name:**

<Leucosticte tephrocotis

griseonucha> (Brandt, 1842)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr**Authority:** Brandt (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)* Brandt (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Fringilla (Linaria) griseonucha" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 258 *

1895: 215 * 1910: 246 * 1931: 323 * 1957: 565

Fringilla guttata (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Taeniopygia guttata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Weaver-bird (Auk:1899)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1899 * 1901: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 359 * 1957: 634**Fringilla guttata (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia morphna (guttata)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Nutt[all] (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guttata" preoccupied, superseded by "morphna" (Auk:1899)**Fr***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1899: 183 * 1901: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 280 * 1895: 242**Fringilla gyrola:****Current scientific name:**<Tangara gyrola> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 643 * 1998: 587**Fringilla harrisi:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Harris Finch (Auk:1910)**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk:1906)**Type locality:** Black Snake Hills (vicinity) (Auk:1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Zonotrichia querula" (by inference)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1906: 309 * 1910: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla hudsonias:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 105*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**<Junco hyemalis> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 109 *
1913: 346*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 274 *
1895: 234 * **1910**: 266 * **1931**:
345 * **1957**: 607 * **1983**: 715 *
1998: 624**Fringilla icterica:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis magellanica icterica>
(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 650**Fr****Fringilla iliaca:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem,
1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Merrem (1786)(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7) * Merrem (1786-87)(a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 3*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1896**: 266 *
1906: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 281 *
1895: 244 * **1910**: 277 * **1931**:
352 * **1957**: 621,622 * **1983**: 710
* **1998**: 620**Fringilla jamaica:****Current scientific name:**<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 194*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 648 *
1998: 583**Fringilla jovis:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see
note below**Vernacular name(s):** Jupiter's
Finch (Auk:1885)**Authority:** Klein (1750) (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Fr

General notes: synonym of "Carduelis carduelis" (Auk:1885)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla laponica:

Current scientific name:
 <Calcarius lapponicus>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla lapponica:

Current scientific name:
 <Calcarius lapponicus>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 118 *
1898: 324 * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 263 *
1895: 221 * **1910**: 251 * **1931**:
 361 * **1957**: 638 * **1983**: 717,718
 * **1998**: 626,627

Fringilla leucophrys:

Current scientific name:
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys>
 (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria:

Current scientific name:
 <Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152,361 *
1904: 95 * **1907**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259,260
 * **1895**: 217 * **1910**: 247,248 *
1931: 325 * **1957**: 567

Fringilla linaria β (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lath[am] (1790) (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria β (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Nils." (1817) (Auk:1884)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens"^(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria alnorum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831)^(Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii"^(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria betularum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831)^(Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria"^(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria brevirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Holmgr." (not Bonaparte?, 1855) (1866)^(Auk:1884)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria"^(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria canescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Schrenck (1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipes"^(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla linaria magnirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Holmgr." (1866)^(Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii"^(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla lincolni:

Current scientific name: <Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Fr**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1834)(a.o.u.c.I.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 281**Fringilla lincolni:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(a.o.u.c.I.#2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906:** 307*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1895:** 243 * **1910:** 276 * **1931:** 356 * **1957:** 627 * **1983:** 711 * **1998:** 621**Fringilla littoralis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Nuttall (Auk:1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Fringilla caudacuta" (Auk:1896)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1896:** 272*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fringilla ludoviciana:****Current scientific name:**<Pheucticus ludovicianus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Fr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919:** 185*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Fringilla macgillivraii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(a.o.u.c.I.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Charleston, South Carolina (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1897:** 321,322 * **1899:** 6,10,118 * **1906:** 308*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1910:** 260 * **1931:** 339 * **1957:** 596**Fringilla macgillivrayi:****Current scientific name:** see

notes under "Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii" and "Ammodramus maritimus fisheri"

Authority: "Audubon" [= Ridgway] (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "macgillivraii" preoccupied; superseded by "fisheri" (ibid)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1897:** 121,232*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla macroura (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Vidua macroura> (Pallas, 1764) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Pallas (1764) ^(a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Emberiza vidua (Linnaeus) = Fringilla macroura (Pallas) ^(a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 309

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 770 * **1998:** 684

Fringilla macroura (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Passerina sphenura" ^(Auk:1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla maculata:**Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus> (Audubon, 1837) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Blackheaded Grosbeak ^(Auk:1906)

Authority: Audubon (1837) ^(a.o.u.c.i.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fr

General notes: "Fringilla maculata" = "Fringilla

melanocephala" ^(Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 92

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:**

303,307,310: * **1908:** 228,229 *

1919: 409,410,411 * **1932:** 489

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 550

Fringilla maderensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs maderensis> (Sharpe, 1888) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Sharpe (1888) ^(Auk:1888)

Type locality: Madeira ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 412,413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla magellanica:**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis magellanica> (Vieillot, 1805) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Vieillot (1805) ^(a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 412

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 650 *

1983: 787 * **1998:** 698

Fringilla manimbe:**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus humeralis tarijensis (manimbe)>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) ^(Avibase:2014)

Fr

Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 224
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla maritima:

Current scientific name:
 <Ammodramus maritimus>
 (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811)
(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213 *
1918: 210 * **1929**: 183,184
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269 *
1895: 228 * **1910**: 259 * **1931**:
 338 * **1957**: 595 * **1983**: 707,709
 * **1998**: 616,619

Fringilla melanocephala:

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus>
 (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla melanocephalus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus>
 (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fr

Vernacular name(s): Black Headed Grosbeak (Auk:1919)
Authority: Audubon (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla melodia:

Current scientific name:
 <Melospiza melodia> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted breasted Sparrow (Auk:1918)
Authority: Wilson (1810)
(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 183 *
1901: 304 * **1903**: 350 * **1918**:
 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 279 *
1895: 240 * **1910**: 272 * **1931**:
 356,357 * **1957**: 627,630 * **1983**:
 711 * **1998**: 621

Fringilla melodus:

Current scientific name:
 <Melospiza melodia> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melodus" = emendation of "melodia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 346

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla melpoda:

Current scientific name:

<Estrilda melpoda> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 767 * **1998**: 681

Fringilla meruloides:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Vigors (Auk:1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 221

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla mexicana (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Haemorhous mexicanus>

(Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 213 * **1910**: 244 * **1931**: 320 * **1957**: 560 * **1983**: 744,746 * **1998**: 661,662

Fr**Fringilla mexicana (2 of 2):**

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Carduelis mexicanus" = "Fringilla mexicana" (Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla minima:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 151,153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla montana:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 301 *
1957: 521 * 1983: 765 * 1998:
679

Fringilla monticola:

Current scientific name:

<Spizella arborea> (Wilson,
1810) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#3)

* Gmelin (1788) ^(a.o.u.c.I.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "monticola" =
"arborea" ^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 272 *

1895: 231 * 1910: 263

Fringilla montifringilla:

Current scientific name:

<Fringilla montifringilla>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Brambling ^(a.o.u.c.I.#4,5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(a.o.u.c.I.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179167

^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 163 *

1895: 335 * 1912: 182 * 1916:

400,429 * 1925: 240 * 1931:

316,641

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 318,396 *

1957: 556 * 1983: 742,805 *

1998: liii,658,728

Fr**Fringilla morelleti:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Pusch." 1859 ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla murtrei:

Current scientific name: see

note under "Fringilla murtrei"

Vernacular name(s): Chilean

Finch ^(Auk:1930)

Authority: Audubon (1839) ^(Auk:1906)

Type locality: " 'Upper
California' [really Chili]." ^(Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 308 *

1930: 415 * 1931: 108 * 1934:

226

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla murtrei:

Indexed name (notes): nomen
dubium

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) ^(Auk:1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 321,322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla mozambica:****Current scientific name:**

<Serinus mozambicus> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776)
(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 754 *

1998: 669

Fringilla nisoria:**Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura punctulata nisoria> (Temminck, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Temminck (a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 768 *

1998: 682

Fringilla nivalis (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla nivalis (2 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Fr

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Catesby (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Junco hyemalis" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 109

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla noctis:**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 204 *

1893: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 691,692 *

1998: 595,596

Fringilla obsoleta:**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodospiza obsoleta> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 411

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla olivacea:**

Current scientific name:
<Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin [*sic*] (1788)
(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: name
sometimes expressed as
"Fringilla (Phonipara) olivacea"
(Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 208 *
1909: 253

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla oregana:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms under
"junco oreganus")

Authority: Townsend (1837)
(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Fort Vancouver,
Washington (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 234 *
1910: 266 * **1931:** 346 * **1957:**
609

Fringilla oregona (1 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Fr

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms under
"junco oreganus")

Vernacular name(s): Oregon
Snow Bird (Auk:1919)

Authority: Towns[*end*] (1837)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 330 *
1919: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 274

Fringilla oregona (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus [oregonus]>
Bell, 1849 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Bell (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fringilla ornata:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Wied (Auk:1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 405,436

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla oryzivora:****Current scientific name:**

<Dolichonyx oryzivorus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1898**: 324*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 247 ***1895**: 202 * **1910**: 231 * **1931**:301 * **1957**: 521 * **1983**: 722 ***1998**: 639,640**Fringilla pallida:****Current scientific name:**

<Spizella pallida> (Swainson,

1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Clay-colored bunting (Auk:1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1895**: 225*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fringilla palustris:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Swamp Sparrow (Auk:1934) * Marsh Sparrow (Auk:1913)**Authority:** Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fr****General notes:** Fringilla

palustris (Wilson) = Fringilla

georgiana (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 331,346 ***1918**: 282 * **1934**: 343*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 356 ***1957**: 627 * **1983**: 711 * **1998**:

621

Fringilla parellina (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa parellina>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Fringilla [Cyanoloxia] parellina" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 673 ***1998**: 636**Fringilla parellina (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

manuscript name

Current scientific name:

<Cyanocompsa parellina>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Cyanocompsa parellina" (Auk:1923)

Fr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 59

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla passerina (1 of 3):

Current scientific name:

<Spizella passerina>

(Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bechstein (1798)
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 378

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 263 *

1931: 348 * **1957**: 613 * **1983**: 700 * **1998**: 610

Fringilla passerina (2 of 3):

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under "Coturniculus passerinus")

Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Fringilla (Coturniculus)

passerina" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212 *

1897: 320 * **1903**: 349 * **1908**: 378

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 267 * **1895**: 226

Fringilla passerina (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Yellow winged Sparrow (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Fringilla passerina" = "Ammodramus savannarum australis" (Auk:1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 284

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla pecoris (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Molothrus ater> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla pecoris (Gmelin) = Oriolus ater (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 248 *

1895: 203 * **1910**: 231 * **1931**:

309 * **1957**: 540 * **1983**: 730 *

1998: 647

Fringilla pecoris (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Fr

Authority: “Swainson” [= Gmelin?] (Auk:1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla pensilvanica:

Current scientific name: see note under “Fringilla pensilvanica”

Vernacular name(s): White-throated Finch (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla pensilvanica = Zonotrichia albicollis (Auk:1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla pensylvanica:

Current scientific name: <Zonotrichia albicollis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringilla pensylvanica (Latham) = Fringilla albicollis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 261 * **1931**: 350 * **1957**: 618 * **1983**: 712 * **1998**: 622

Fringilla pinus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis pinus> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 262 * **1895**: 219 * **1910**: 250 * **1931**: 326 * **1957**: 570 * **1983**: 750 * **1998**: 665

Fringilla pratensis:

Current scientific name: <Ammodramus savannarum pratensis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Grasshopper Sparrow (Auk:1940)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla psaltria:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79, 116 * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1895**: 218 * **1910**: 249 * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 573 * **1983**: 752 * **1998**: 667

Fringilla psaltria columbianus:

Current scientific name:
<Carduelis psaltria colombiana> Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla psaltria mexicanus:

Current scientific name:
<Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla purpurea:

Current scientific name:
<Haemorhous purpureus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 328, 345
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 256 * **1895**: 213 * **1910**: 243 * **1931**: 320 * **1957**: 559 * **1983**: 745 * **1998**: 661

Fringilla pusilla:

Current scientific name:
<Spizella pusilla> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272, 273 * **1895**: 231, 233 * **1910**: 263, 265 * **1931**: 348, 349 * **1957**: 612, 616 * **1983**: 699, 701 * **1998**: 610, 612

Fringilla querula:

Current scientific name:
<Zonotrichia querula> (Nuttall, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Harris's Sparrow (Auk:1930)

Authority: Nuttall (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 181 * **1930**: 102

Fr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 270 *
 1895: 230 * 1910: 261 * 1931:
 350 * 1957: 618 * 1983: 715 *
 1998: 623

Fringilla rosea:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus roseus> (Pallas,
 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 744 *
 1998: 660

Fringilla rubra:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga rubra> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Muscicapa
 rubra (Linnaeus) = Fringilla
 rubra (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 198 *
 1919: 575

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 291 *
 1895: 255,256 * 1910: 288,289 *
 1931: 311,312 * 1957: 542,545 *
 1983: 657, 658 * 1998: 577,578

Fringilla rubricapilla:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Acanthis linaria linaria" (Auk:1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 345

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla rubricata:

Current scientific name:

<Lagonosticta rubricata>
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 766,788 *
 1998: 698

Fringilla rufa (1 of 3):

Current scientific name:

<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem,
 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fox
 coloured Sparrow (Auk:1918)

Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Passerella iliaca" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 677

Fr**Fringilla rufa (2 of 3):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Melospiza melodia melodia" (Auk:1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla rufa (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: <Loxops wolstenholmei>

Rothschild, 1893 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oahu Akepa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Bloxam (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rufus" = "wolstenholmei" (Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 677

Fringilla rufescens:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 151

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla savanna:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Ammodramus savanna")

Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211 * **1897**: 93 * **1903**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 265 * **1895**: 223,224 * **1910**: 254 * **1931**: 334 * **1957**: 586 * **1983**: 705 * **1998**: 615

Fringilla savannarum:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus savannarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Ammodramus bimaculatus (Swainson) = Fringilla savannarum (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212 * **1897**: 93

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 590 * **1983**: 706,707 * **1998**: 616

Fringilla scapularis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Russ (Auk:1939)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pipilo maculatus oregonus"^(Auk:1939)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla schoeniclus:

Current scientific name:

<Emberiza schoeniclus>
(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 720 *
1998: 629

Fringilla serinus:

Current scientific name:

<Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Serinus hortulanus (Koch) = Fringilla serinus (Linnaeus)^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 754 *
1998: 669

Fringilla sinica:**Fr**

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis sinica> (Linnaeus, 1766)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 753 *
1998: 668

Fringilla socialis:

Current scientific name:

<Spizella passerina>
(Bechstein, 1798)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Wils[on] (1810)^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "socialis" = "passerina"^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212 *
1908: 378

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272 *
1895: 232

Fringilla spaltria:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "spaltria" = misspelling of "psaltria"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla spinus:

Current scientific name:
 <Carduelis spinus> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 *
1895: 218 * **1910**: 250 * **1931**:
 326 * **1957**: 570 * **1983**: 749,787
 * **1998**: 665

Fringilla swainsoni:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
 Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Fringilla tephrocotis:

Current scientific name:
 <Leucosticte tephrocotis>
 (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla texensis**:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Texan
 Finch (Auk:1919)

Authority: Giraud (1841) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Astragalinus psaltria
 mexicanus" (Auk:1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla teydea:

Current scientific name:
 <Fringilla teydea> (Webb, et al.,
 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560121
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla teydea polatzeki:

Current scientific name:
 <Fringilla teydea polatzeki>
 Hartert, 1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729279
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla townsendi:**

Current scientific name:
<Passerella unalaschensis townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)
(Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310,312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla tricolor:

Indexed name (notes):
prebinomial
Current scientific name:
<Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Painted Finch"
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Authority: Catesby
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Emberiza ciris"
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 316 *
1957: 554

Fringilla tristis:

Current scientific name:
<Carduelis tristis> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 361 * **1899**: 79,115 * **1913**: 328,333,345
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1895**: 218 * **1910**: 248 * **1931**: 326 * **1957**: 571 * **1983**: 752 * **1998**: 667

Fringilla troglodytes:

Current scientific name:
<Estrilda troglodytes>
(Lichtenstein, 1823)
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 767 * **1998**: 681

Fringilla unalaskensis:

Current scientific name:
<Passerella unalaschensis>
(Gmelin, 1789)
(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)
(Nuttall:1878)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 3
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla vespertina:

Current scientific name:
<Hesperiphona vespertina>
(Cooper, 1825)
(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Evening Grosbeak
(Auk:1919)

Authority: W. Cooper (1825)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 65,67,68

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 346,347 * **1919**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 254,255 * **1895**: 211 * **1910**: 240, 241 * **1931**: 318 * **1957**: 556,557 * **1983**: 755 * **1998**: 670

Fringilla violacea:

Current scientific name: <Euphonia violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla xanthomaschalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Wagler (1831) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes:

"xanthomaschalis" =

"melanocephalus" (Auk:1919);

synonym (?) of "Pheucticus melanocephalus" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 409 * **1934**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla zena (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48 * **1886**: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 652 * **1998**: 581

Fringilla zena (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Euetheia bicolor" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48 * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringilla zena marchi:

Current scientific name:

<Tiaris bicolor marchi> (Baird, 1863) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Baird (1863) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringilla zena portoricensis:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bryant (1866) ^(Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Euetheia bicolor" ^(Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringillaria capensis vincenti:

Current scientific name:

<Emberiza vincenti> (Lowe, 1932) ^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Lowe (1932) ^(Auk:1932)

Type locality: Portugese East Africa ^(Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 511

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fringillaria kovacsi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Madarasz (1912) ^(Auk:1912)

Type locality: Abyssinia ^(Auk:1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 424

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fr**Fringillaria linaria:**

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Fringillaria linaria (Linnaeus) = Fringilla flammea (Linnaeus) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 748 * **1998:** 664

Fringillaria striolata dankali:

Current scientific name:

<Emberiza striolata striolata> (Lichtenstein, 1823) ^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Thesiger and Meynell (1934) ^(Auk:1935)

Type locality: Danakil country, Abyssinia ^(Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "dankali" = "striolata" ^(Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus frugilegus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus frugilegus> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk:1920)

Fr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus jamaicensis> Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 228

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus leucognaphalus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus leucognaphalus> Daudin, 1800 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 228

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus minutus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus minutus> Gundlach, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gundlach (1852) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus nasicus:

Current scientific name:

<Corvus nasicus> Temminck, 1826 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Frugilegus solitarius:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Wurt[temberg] (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Corvus solitarius" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica alai:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica alai> Peale, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Coot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554260 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 386

Fu

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: xxiv,
138,709

Fulica alba:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio albus> (Shaw, 1790)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica americana:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica americana> Gmelin,

1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): American

Coot (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7); also: Coot (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7); also: Gmelin (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176292

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 73 *

1877: 17 * 1879: 13,30,147,

155,197,217 * 1880: 19,181 *

1881: 17,42,58,127,155,234 *

1882: 19,22,165,224 * 1883: 36

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 248: *

1885: 10,18,112,287,291 * 1886:

91,151,164,320,386 * 1887: 185

* 1888: 57,58,144, 267,270,348

* 1889: 156,201,312 * 1890: 52

* 1891: 119, 137,335,338,367 *

1892: 12,212,232,360 * 1893:

17,207, 223,291,344 * 1894:

84,122 * 1895: 88,122,213,364 *

1897: 172,287,351 * 1899:

235,310 * 1900: 243,340,351 *

1901: 36 * 1902: 214,244,403 *

Fu

1903: 22,204,280 * 1904: 250,

452 * 1905: 199,261 * 1906:

141,193,383,413,448 * 1907:

2,16, 252,283,424,436 * 1908:

177,213,219,431,463 * 1909:

146, 287,393,409 * 1910: 145,

196,273,382,400,405 * 1911:

9,34, 197,205,232,467 * 1912:

31,513 * 1913: 243,503,565 *

1914: 76,218 * 1915: 464 *

1916: 163,164,298,363 * 1917:

36,57,360,440 * 1918: 22,42 *

1919: 11,102,398 * 1920: 51,

64,394 * 1921: 255,376,522,584

* 1922: 119,121,226,235, 542 *

1923: 98,472,495 * 1924: 291,

297,411 * 1925: 58,408,527,542,

561,562 * 1926: 351,487 * 1927:

52,378,523 * 1928: 277,287,482

* 1929: 66,209,341,507 * 1930:

31, 270,271,536,561 * 1931:

236,367,573 * 1934: 230,333 *

1936: 227 * 1937: 311 * 1940:

413

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 144 *

1889: 20 * 1895: 81 * 1910: 106

* 1931: 100,449 * 1957: 162 *

1983: 159,160,801 * 1998:

xxiv,137,138,709

Fulica americana americana:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica americana americana>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): North

American Coot (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also:

American Coot (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: North America

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176293

(ITIS:2014)

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 562 *
1928: 482 * **1933**: 369 * **1935**:
 463 * **1936**: 439 * **1937**: 23,517
 * **1938**: 65,128,130,516,528 *
1939: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 100 *
1957: 162 * **1998**: 756

Fulica americana ardesiaca:

Current scientific name:
 <Fulica ardesiaca ardesiaca>
 Tschudi, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 741

Fulica americana grenadensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Fulica americana americana
 (grenadensis)> Riley, 1916
(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): West
 Indian Coot (Auk:1929)

Authority: Riley (Auk:1930)

Type locality: Grenada (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445 *
1928: 482 * **1929**: 363 * **1930**:
 270,271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fulica americana peruviana:**

Current scientific name:
 <Fulica americana peruviana>

Morrison, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Morrison (1939) (Auk:1939)

Type locality: Peru (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 708123
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica ardesiaca:

Current scientific name:
 <Fulica ardesiaca> Tschudi,
 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560122
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 160 *
1998: 138

Fulica armellata:

Current scientific name:
 <Fulica armillata> Vieillot, 1817
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "armellata" =
 misspelling of "armillata"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fulica armillata:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica armillata> Vieillot, 1817

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176294(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 277 * **1916**: 446*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fulica atra (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica atra> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EurasianCoot (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: EuropeanCoot (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176290(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384 * **1895**: 339 * **1897**: 247 * **1912**: 181 * **1913**: 304 * **1921**: 149 * **1929**: 227 * **1930**: 293 * **1936**: 241 * **1939**: 499 * **1940**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 144 * **1889**: 20 * **1895**: 81 * **1910**: 106 * **1931**: 100,449 * **1957**: 161 * **1983**: 159,801 * **1998**: xxiv,137,709**Fulica atra (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)(Auk:1888)**Fu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Fulica americana" (Auk:1888)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1888**: 57*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fulica atra atra:****Current scientific name:**<Fulica atra atra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EuropeanCoot (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176291(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 511 * **1929**: 208,341 * **1933**: 203 * **1937**: 505*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 100 * **1957**: 161**Fulica cajanea:****Current scientific name:**<Aramides cajanea> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 448 * **1983**: 153 * **1998**: 132,133

Fu**Fulica caribaea:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulica caribaea> Ridgway,
1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Caribbean Coot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176295

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 292 *

1888: 58 * 1891: 46 * 1905: 261

* 1917: 57 * 1925: 561 * 1927:

534 * 1928: 370,482 * 1929: 363

* 1930: 270 * 1934: 358 * 1938:

528 * 1939: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 160,801 *

1998: xxiv,138,709

Fulica caribaea caribaea:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulica caribaea> Ridgway,
1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 561,562

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fulica caribaea major:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Porto

Rico Coot (Auk:1925)

Authority: Danforth (1925) (Auk:1925)**Type locality:** Cartagena

Lagoon, Porto Rico (Auk:1925)

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 561,562

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fulica cayennensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea> (Statius
Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Fulica
cayennensis (Gmelin) = Fulica
cajanea (Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 153 *
1998: 132

Fulica chloropus:**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula chloropus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 144 *

1895: 81 * 1910: 105 * 1931:

99,448 * 1957: 160 * 1983: 158 *

1998: 137

Fu**Fulica flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio flavirostris> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 136**Fulica leucoptera:****Current scientific name:**<Fulica leucoptera> Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176299 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 277**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fulica martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 57**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 143 * **1895:** 80 * **1910:** 105 * **1931:** 99* **1957:** 159 * **1983:** 158 * **1998:**

136

Fu**Fulica martinicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Jacquin (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Fulica martinicensis (Jacquin) = Fulica martinica (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 105 * **1931:** 99**Fulica minor:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)* Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 367 * **1893:** 344**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1895:** 342 * **1910:** 386 * **1931:** 449**Fulica noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:**<Coturnicops noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Fu

General notes: Rallus
noveboracensis (Gmelin) =
Fulica noveboracensis (Gmelin)
(a.o.u.c.I.#4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 56 *
1908: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 142 *

1895: 79 * **1910**: 104 * **1931**: 98
* **1957**: 157 * **1983**: 149 * **1998**:
129

Fulica porphyrio:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio porphyrio>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(a.o.u.c.I.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 691

Fulica rufifrons:

Current scientific name:

<Fulica rufifrons> Philippi and

Landbeck, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176300
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulica spinosa:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fu

Authority: Linnaeus, 1758)
(a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Parra variabilis
(Linnaeus) = Fulica Spinosa
(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.I.#3,4,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 337,338 *
1888: 289,290,292,297, 299 *
1897: 88,119 * **1920**: 279

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 166 *

1895: 105 * **1910**: 133 * **1931**:
101 * **1957**: 163 * **1983**: 175 *
1998: 152

Fulica stenoleuca:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Peckelhoff (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Fuligula affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser
Scaup Duck (Auk:1885)

Authority: Eyton (1838)

(a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 149 *
1879: 173,198 * **1880**: 213 *
1881: 124,142 * **1882**: 239,257
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193 *
1888: 65 * **1919**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 *
1895: 53 * **1910**: 75 * **1931**:
51,424 * **1957**: 84 * **1983**: 86 *
1998: 76

Fuligula americana:

Current scientific name:
<Aythya americana> (Eyton,
1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Eyton (1838)
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 257
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 *
1895: 52 * **1910**: 74 * **1931**:
50,423 * **1957**: 81 * **1983**: 84 *
1998: 74

Fuligula clangula:

Current scientific name:
<Bucephala clangula>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula collaris:

Current scientific name:
<Aythya collaris> (Donovan,
1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fu

Vernacular name(s): Ring-
necked Duck (Nuttall:1881)

Authority: Donov[an] (1809)
(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 83 *
1879: 173 * **1880**: 61,213 *
1881: 21 * **1882**: 239
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193 *
1888: 66 * **1897**: 206,207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula cristata:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Tufted
Duck (Auk:1913)

Authority: "auct." (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Fuligula cristata
(auct.) = Anas fuligula
(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4); synonym (?) of
"Aythya fuligula" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 52

Fuligula dispar:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Fuligula
dispar" = "Fuligula stelleri" (Auk:1906);
synonym (?) of "Polysticta
stelleri" (by inference)

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula ferina:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya ferina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pochard (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392 *

1892: 162 * **1928**: 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula ferina americana:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya americana> (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-Head (Auk:1885)

Authority: Eyton (1838) (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 19 *

1881: 127

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193,372 *

1888: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula ferinoides:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Bartlett (1847) (Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula fischeri:

Current scientific name:

<Somateria fischeri> (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Brandt (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) *

Brandt (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714110 (ITIS:2014)

General notes: includes listings for "Fuligula (Lampronetta) fischeri." (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 122 *

1895: 56 * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 57 *

1957: 91 * **1983**: 86,88 * **1998**:

77

Fuligula fuligula:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya fuligula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 163 *

1922: 246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula glacialis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "glacialis" = "hyemalis"^(Auk:1918); synonym (?) of "Clangula hyemalis" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207 * **1918**: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula grisea:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Leib (1840)^(Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula homeyeri:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Badeker (1851)^(Auk:1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula labradorica:

Current scientific name: <Camptorhynchus labradorius> (Gmelin, 1789)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula marila (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Aythya marila> (Linnaeus, 1761)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Greater Blackhead^(Nuttall:1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 226 * **1880**: 215 * **1881**: 142 * **1882**: 256

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 162 * **1906**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula marila (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840)^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aythya affinis"^(Auk:1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula marila affinis:

Current scientific name: <Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 127
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula mariloides:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gundlach (not Vigors?, 1839) (1862) ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aythya affinis" ^(Auk:1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula minor:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Scaup ^(Auk:1919)

Authority: Giraud (1841) ^(Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Fuligula affinis" ^(Auk:1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 471

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula nyroca:

Current scientific name: <Aythya nyroca> (Guldenstadt, 1770) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): **1884**: 392 * **1892**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula perspicillata:

Current scientific name:

<Melanitta perspicillata> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula rubida:

Current scientific name:

<Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)> (Wilson, 1814) ^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Wils[on] (1814) ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula rufina:

Current scientific name:

<Netta rufina> (Pallas, 1773) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-crested Duck ^(Nuttall:1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 173

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384

Fu

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula rufitorques:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gosse (1847) ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aythya collaris" ^(Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 66 * **1906**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula stelleri:

Current scientific name: <Polysticta stelleri> (Pallas, 1769) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310,311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fuligula vallisneria:

Current scientific name: <Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Canvas-back ^(Nuttall:1882)

Authority: Wils[on] ^(Nuttall:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 23 * **1880**: 19 * **1882**: 257

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fulix affinis:**

Current scientific name: <Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Little Blackhead ^(Auk:1885)

Authority: Eyton (1838) ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68,107 * **1880**: 62 * **1881**: 128 * **1882**: 225 * **1883**: 62,81,174 * **1922**: 245

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 * **1885**: 18,288 * **1888**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix collaris:

Current scientific name: <Aythya collaris> (Donovan, 1809) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Ring-billed Duck ^(Auk:1885)

Authority: Donovan (1809) ^(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68,107 * **1882**: 42,190

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 * **1885**: 18,158,288 * **1888**: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix ferina americana:

Current scientific name: <Aythya americana> (Eyton, 1838) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-head Duck ^(Nuttall:1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Fu

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 126
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix marila:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya marila> (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Scaup Duck (Nuttall:1882)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 62 * **1882**: 225 * **1883**: 62,81

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 178,249 * **1885**: 18,158

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulix marila nearctica:

Current scientific name:

<Aythya marila nearctica> Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus antarcticus (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Stephens (1826)

(Auk:1923)

Fu

Type locality: "Antarctic Ocean, pretty far to the south" (Auk:1923)

Authority: Stephens (1826)

(a.o.u.c.I.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 514

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 14

Fulmarus antarcticus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Fulmarus glacialoides> (Smith, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: "Stephens, 1826" (= authors) (a.o.u.c.I.#5,6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "antarctica" = "glacialoides" (Avibase:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 367 * **1957**: 644 * **1983**: 14

Fulmarus glacialis:

Current scientific name:

<Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Northern Fulmar (a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)*; also: Fulmar (a.o.u.c.I.#1,1a,2,4,5)

Authority: Linnaeus (1761)

(a.o.u.c.I.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174536 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 64

Fu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 238 *
1889: 215 * **1893**: 123 * **1895**:
 106,107,327: * **1896**: 162 *
1897: 135,232 * **1899**: 132 *
1900: 186 * **1901**: 315 * **1902**:
 27,338 * **1903**: 331 * **1905**: 236
 * **1910**: 462 * **1911**: 129 * **1919**:
 237,267 * **1920**: 90 * **1921**: 329
 * **1923**: 125 * **1924**: 379 * **1926**:
 465 * **1927**: 468 * **1932**: 186 *
1936: 74 * **1937**: 566 * **1938**:
 530 * **1940**: 133,174,332
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 99 *
1889: 10 * **1895**: 30 * **1910**: 50 *
1931: 408 * **1957**: 11 * **1983**:
 14,799 * **1998**: xvii,12,13,705

Fulmarus glacialis columba:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Pigeon

Fulmar ^(Auk:1895)

Authority: Anthony (1895) ^(Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: taxon rejected
 by A.O.U.C.C.&N. ^{(Auk:1901)*};
 synonym of "Fulmarus rodgersi"
^(Auk:1901)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**:
 105,107,108 * **1897**: 135 * **1899**:
 132 * **1901**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus glacialis glacialis:

Current scientific name:

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis>

(Linnaeus, 1761) ^{(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)}

Fu

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic

Fulmar ^{(a.o.u.c.l.#4)*}; also: Fulmar ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Linnaeus (1761)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: Spitsbergen

^(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174537

^(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 300 * **1913**:
 105 * **1922**: 357 * **1924**: 470 *
1929: 376 * **1933**: 201 * **1934**:
 247 * **1936**: 74 * **1937**: 15,41,
 200 * **1939**: 326 * **1940**: 330

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 50 *
1931: 12 * **1957**: 11

Fulmarus glacialis glupischa:

Current scientific name:

<Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii

(glupischa)> ^(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific

Fulmar ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Stejneger (1884)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

Type locality: North-west coast
 of America ^(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 234,385 *
1885: 158 * **1887**: 87 * **1893**:
 123 * **1895**: 105-108 * **1896**: 162
 * **1897**: 135 * **1915**: 300 * **1919**:
 271 * **1927**: 326 * **1930**: 360

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 99 *
1889: 11 * **1895**: 30 * **1910**: 50 *
1931: 12,400

Fu**Fulmarus glacialis minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis
(minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852

(Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser

Fulmar ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Kjaerbølling (1852)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Kjaerboelling (1852)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Type locality: North Greenland

^(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174538

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 105,106 *

1896: 162 * **1897:** 135 * **1899:**

132 * **1900:** 186 * **1901:** 315 *

1902: 338 * **1903:** 331

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 99 *

1889: 11 * **1895:** 30 * **1957:** 12

Fulmarus glacialis b. minor:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis
(minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852

(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Kjaerboelling (1852)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 99 *

1895: 30

Fulmarus glacialis pacificus:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Fu**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of
"Fulmarus glacialis glupischa"

(Auk:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus glacialis rogersi:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>

Cassin, 1862 ^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific

Fulmar ^(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Cassin (1862) ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)**Type locality:** North Pacific

^(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 233 *

1897: 135 * **1899:** 132 * **1901:**

296 * **1928:** 254

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 99 *

1895: 30 * **1931:** 12,379, 400

Fulmarus glacialis rogersii:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>

Cassin, 1862 ^(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rodgers's

Fulmar ^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Cassin (1862)

^(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174539

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Fu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 333 *
1895: 106,107 * **1896**: 162 *
1919: 267,271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 99 *
1889: 11 * **1895**: 30 * **1957**: 12 *
1983: 799

Fulmarus glacialis:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus,
 1761) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "glacialis" =
 misspelling of "glacialis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 260

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus glacialoides:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialoides> (Smith,
 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Southern
 Fulmar (a.o.u.c.i.#6,7); also: Slender-
 billed Fulmar (a.o.u.c.i.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Smith (1840) (a.o.u.c.i.#1a,2,6,7)

* Smith (1849?) (a.o.u.c.i.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174540
(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 233 *
1887: 4,87 * **1895**: 109

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 100 *
1889: 11 * **1895**: 31 * **1983**:
 14,799 * **1998**: 13,685,729

Fu**Fulmarus glupischa:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii
 (glupischa)> (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: putative
 synonym of "Fulmarus glacialis
 rogersii" (a.o.u.c.i.#4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulmarus rogersi:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>
 Cassin, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Roger's
 Fulmar (a.o.u.c.i.#3)

Authority: Cassin (1862) (a.o.u.c.i.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 135 *

1899: 132 * **1901**: 296,312 *

1911: 129 * **1917**: 397,407 *

1919: 237,267 * **1927**: 326 *

1930: 360

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 51 *

1931: 379,400

Fulmarus rogersii:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>
 Cassin, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Cassin (1862)
(a.o.u.c.i.#1,2,3,4,5)

Fu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 99 *
1895: 30 * **1910:** 51 * **1931:** 12 *
1957: 12

Fulvetta insperata:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Riley (1930) (Auk:1930)

Type locality: Yunnan (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 591

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fulvetta ludlowi:

Current scientific name: <Alcippe ludlowi> (Kinnear, 1935) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Kinnear (1935) (Auk:1935)

Type locality: Eastern Bhutan (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 558503 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 348 *
1937: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Fundulus heteroclitus:**

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Fundulus heteroclitus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): killifish (Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 165647 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 39

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Funkia subcordata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: Hosta plantaginea (Lam.) Asch. (Kew:2014)

Vernacular name(s): white day lily (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 351

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius agnatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Fu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius agnatus agnatus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius agnatus endoecus:

Current scientific name:
<Furnarius longirostris
endoecus> Cory, 1919 ^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Cory (1919) ^(Auk:1919)

Type locality: Encontrados,
Zulia, Venezuela ^(Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Furnarius agnatus
venezuelensis:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) ^(Auk:1913)

Type locality: Rio Aurare, Ven.
^(Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Furnarius albigularis:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s):

Woodhewer ^(Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Furnarius aquatus
venezuelensis:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) ^(Auk:1913)

Type locality: Rio Aurare, Ven.
^(Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Furnarius cinnamomeus:

Current scientific name:
<Furnarius cinnamomeus>

(Lesson, 1844) ^(Avibase:2014)

Authority: Less[on] ^(Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Fu**Furnarius griseus:****Current scientific name:**

<Campylorhynchus griseus>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 48 **A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1895**: 295 ***1910**: 335 * **1931**: 247**Furnarius leucopus:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius leucopus>

Swainson, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560125

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 89*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Furnarius leucopus hauxwelli:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Pebas, Peru (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Furnarius minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius minor> (Pelzeln,

1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Fu**Authority:** Pelzeln (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560126

(ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Furnarius pileatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius figulus pileatus>

Sclater and Salvin, 1878 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin

(Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Furnarius roseus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhodinocichla rosea> (Lesson,

1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lesson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 663 ***1998**: 573**Furnarius rufus:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius rufus> (Gmelin,

1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red

Oven-bird (Auk:1930)

Fu**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560127
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1883**: 89,204*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1918**: 384 ***1919**: 126 * **1930**: 316,450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Furnarius rufus paraguayae:****Current scientific name:**

<Furnarius rufus paraguayae>

Cherrie and Reichenberger,

1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cherrie and
Reichenberger (1921) (Auk:1933)**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco,
Paraguay (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712884
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1922**: 288*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations
found.**Furnarius rufus rufus:****Current scientific name:**<Furnarius rufus rufus> (Gmelin,
1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous
Ovenbird (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712885
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 391 ***1931**: 54*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Fu****Fusarium negundi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

Current scientific name:Fusarium heterosporum Nees &
T. Nees, 1818 (fungaldatabases:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "negundi" =
"heterosporum" (fungaldatabases:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1924**: 499*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations
found.